

APPENDIX 1

Detailed Compartment Descriptions

Wood 2 24.6 ha in total

Sub-Compartment 114a - 15.3 ha

This extensive and varied area is typified by an open canopy of frequent to occasional mature Scots Pine and European Larch intermixed with mature well-crowned Oak. Other mature broadleaves are rare but include Sweet Chestnut and Beech.

This overlays a sub-canopy of 25-40 year old, pole-stage Silver Birch (Oak, Yew, Rowan and Sweet Chestnut), which in places with few mature trees, is dominant. This has developed following extensive storm damage in the early 1960s. The shrub layer is sparse, but includes Holly, and occasional Hazel.

The field layer is characterised by Bramble, (and Bracken), over locally abundant Bluebell, Soft Creeping-grass, and Broad Buckler Fern, with occasional Wood Anemone.

Flush lines along streams and drainage channels support Alder, and Hazel, over a more diverse field layer.

The south-eastern third of this sub-compartment was thinned in 2001.

Sub-Compartment 114b - 6.4 ha

Dominated by well-spaced, large-crowned mature Beech trees with a concentration of over-mature (150 years+) trees near Whirlowdale Road. These are intermixed with occasional mature European Larch, Oak and Sweet Chestnut.

Pole-stage, 25-40 year old Silver Birch dominated natural regeneration (with Beech, Rowan and Oak) occurs here and there as a sub-canopy, where the Beech stand is more open.

Throughout much of the stand, bare ground is dominant because of the closed canopy above, although young advanced Beech regeneration is locally frequent, though suppressed. Holly forms the dominant species of a poorly-developed shrub layer.

In recent year, safety work on several of the large Beech has created a number of glades which are gradually infilling with mixed broad-leaved regeneration, dominated by Silver Birch and Beech, as well as Goat Willow, amongst others.

Sub-Compartment 114c – 2.9 ha

Characterised by a mixed, fairly closed canopy of 100 year old, Oak, Scots Pine, European Larch (Sweet Chestnut and Norway Spruce). A few over-mature Pine are

also present here and there.

Pole-stage, 25-40 year old Silver Birch (Rowan, Oak and Yew) form an uneven sub-canopy, filling more open areas of the mature canopy.

Wood 1 36.4 ha in total

Sub-Compartment 115a – 24.0 ha

This extensive block is characterised by a varied, 20-70% closed canopy of often large-crowned, 100+ year old Sessile Oak, with frequent Sweet Chestnut. Other occasional mature canopy species include Scots Pine, European Larch, (and Beech). This is infilled by frequently dense, 25-40 year old Birch dominated natural regeneration, with Wild Cherry, Sweet Chestnut, Oak, Rowan, Beech and Hornbeam. Bracken glades occur here and there with occasional Holly (Hazel and Hawthorn) forming an open shrub layer. The field layer is typified by Soft Creeping-grass, Bramble and Bracken with Bluebell and Honeysuckle. The flush lines and streams crossing the area support Alder (and Ash) with a diverse field layer.

Sub-Compartment 115b - 0.6 ha

Two small areas dominated by 120+ year old low, large-crowned Beech, (with Sweet Chestnut, Oak and Sycamore). Mature Holly forms a well-developed shrub layer.

Bare earth is dominant beneath, and advance regeneration is rare. Safety tree work in 2006 has opened several holes in the otherwise complete canopy.

Sub-Compartment 115c - 6.7 ha

Typified by an open canopy of 60-80 year old Sycamore, with younger stands towards Parkhead. Mature Oak, Scots Pine, European Larch and Sweet Chestnut are present, but rare.

The understorey is open, with occasional clumps of mature Holly (and Hazel), over a field layer dominated by Bluebell, with frequent Bramble, Broad Fern Buckler and Soft Creeping-grass.

The area is criss-crossed by a number of streams, flushes and drainage ditches feeding into the north-western boundary brook backing onto Dobcroft Road. These are lined by occasional mature Alder, Ash and occasional Hazel. Here, the field layer is diverse with Wood Anemone, Yellow Archangel, Lesser Celandine and Opposite-leaved Golden saxifrage, Creeping Buttercup, Meadowsweet, Large Bittercress amongst others.

Sub-Compartment 115d - 0.6 ha

Characterised by scattered mature, 80+ year old Sycamore, with occasional Oak, Alder and Pine, with Hazel (and Holly), re-growth from cut Sycamore stumps, and occasional young Rowan, Ash, and Oak. Bramble, Bracken, with Soft Creeping-grass and Bluebell form locally dominant parts of the field layer. Coppice with

standards management was re-introduced to this area in 1994-96, and the shrub layer beaten up with the planting of Ash, Alder and Hazel in 2002.

The various streams and flushes present within this area are botanically diverse with Yellow Archangel, Remote Sedge, Opposite-leaved Golden-saxifrage, and many others.

Sub-Compartment 115e - 1.4 ha

Characterised by dense, 25-40 year old pole-stage Silver Birch, with Oak, Sycamore, Rowan, Sweet Chestnut and frequent young Holly, which has developed following the 1962 storm.

Mature Oak, Sweet Chestnut, Beech, Pine and Larch are scattered across this area.

The field layer is more acid-loving, with Wavy Hair-grass frequent, together with Bramble, Bluebell, Broad Buckler Fern, and Soft Creeping-grass.

Sub-Compartment 115f - 3.1 ha

This area is dominated by mature Scots Pine, with frequent European Larch and locally frequent mature Oak (and Hornbeam, Sweet Chestnut, Sycamore, Silver Birch amongst others). Holly forms a fairly well-developed shrub layer, over a Bluebell and Bramble dominated ground flora. Pole-stage Silver Birch/Oak/Rowan are scattered throughout the stand.

The stream side and its tributaries support mature Alder, with Ash, dead Wych Elm, Sycamore and Hazel over a diverse field layer dominated by Lesser Celandine, with Wood Anemone, and Yellow Pimpernel, amongst others.

Wood 3 78.9 ha in total

Sub-Compartment 116a – 3.7 ha (Limb Lane picnic site)

This sub-compartment includes the Limb Lane picnic area, fringed by several blocks of young woodland, with a large area of amenity grassland in the centre of the area, linked to a car park. Much of the area was reclaimed from landfill in the 1970's.

The woodland is generally characterised by several mixed, 25-30 year old plantations consisting of small blocks of Alder, Beech, Scots Pine, Field Maple, Larch, Wild Cherry (Ash, Sycamore and Silver Birch), with occasional young Hawthorn and Elder, and a generally species poor field layer except for patches of Bluebell and Lesser Celandine. Many of the trees are of poor form, and the Beech in particular has suffered serious squirrel damage. Thinned in 2002-3

By the entrance to the car park, the woodland is different. Situated upon mining slag, this area is characterised by naturally regenerated 30-50 year old Sycamore, with Oak, Birch, (Ash, Goat Willow and Rowan) over occasional Hawthorn, Holly and Elder. The field layer is clearly recent and secondary with Bramble, Bracken, Soft Creeping-grass, Ivy and occasional Bluebell. The steep bank falling down to the

stream is characterised by Bluebell, and other ancient woodland plants like Great Woodrush, which are slowly spreading into the new woodland.

Sub-Compartment 116b - 0.8 ha (Square Plantation)

Varied mixture of mature Beech, Sycamore, Oak, Ash (Pine and Horse Chestnut) and semi-mature, 30-50 year old Ash, Sycamore (and Birch), over patchy sapling regeneration of Sycamore, Ash and Wych Elm. Nineteenth century plantation.

In general the field layer is characterised by Bluebell, Bramble and Male Fern. However, two species rich spring lines flow through the woodland, with Yellow Pimpernel, Woodruff, Yellow Archangel, Wood Anemone, Common Valerian, and others, which are spreading into the rest of the woodland. Occasional, mature Alder and suckering Wych Elm are present along these spring lines.

Sub-Compartment 116c – 1.6 ha

Mixed plantation of 35-40 year old Beech, Sycamore, Norway Maple and Ash, with Sitka Spruce (Larch and Scots Pine), as well as occasional Silver Birch, Sessile Oak and Rowan, on a gently shelving, north-east facing slope leading to the Limb Brook. Occasional Hawthorn and Elder form an open understorey over a species poor field layer. Recent secondary woodland. Many of the trees are of poor form and the Beech in particular, have suffered serious squirrel damage. Majority thinned in 2002-03.

The streamside is richer with mature Sessile Oak, Alder and Hazel, over Bluebell, Lesser Celandine, Wood Anemone and Dog's Mercury amongst others.

Sub-Compartment 116d – 17.0 ha (Bird Sanctuary)

Predominantly mature, 100-120 year old, poorly-formed Sweet Chestnut, with Oak, forming a closed canopy. Other canopy species are rare, but include European Larch, Beech, Scots Pine, and semi-mature Silver Birch and Rowan.

Here and there small clumps of 15-30 year old Birch-dominated regeneration are present, and a small number of 25-35 year old Sitka Spruce lie amongst these. Rhododendron is present in several large blocks along the south-eastern edge of this stand. The shrub layer is open, to well-developed, with Holly dominant. Natural regeneration is rare. The south-east part of the sanctuary is dominated by a mature, dense canopy of Beech.

The field layer varies from bare earth mixed with Soft Creeping-grass, Bluebell, Honeysuckle, Broad Buckler Fern, Wood Sorrel and Bramble, to locally dominant Bluebell.

The north-eastern corner of the sanctuary lies alongside two small tributary streams, supporting a richer community characterised by dense 30-50 year old Ash, with Silver Birch, Rowan, Oak and occasional Sycamore and Sitka Spruce. A few mature Oak and Sweet Chestnut occur here and there. Rhododendron is frequent in places

The shrub layer contains frequent Hazel, over a Bluebell-dominated field layer, with Wood Anemone, Yellow Archangel and Soft Creeping-grass. The stream sides are richer with Ash, Alder, dead Elm and Hazel over Lesser Celandine, Dog's Mercury and Wood Anemone, with Opposite-leaved Golden-saxifrage, Common Valerian, Yellow Pimpernel and Greater Stitchwort amongst others.

Sub-Compartment 116e – 1.2 ha (Sawmill Site)

Predominantly characterised by access roads, and buildings, this area does contain several small mixed groups of 30-40 year old secondary Sycamore, Birch, Wild Cherry and Larch. There are a few 100 year old Sycamore, Beech, Oak and Sweet Chestnut close to Abbey Lane, with a dense understorey of Cherry Laurel.

Sub-Compartment 116f – 34.2 ha

This extensive block is typified by a relatively open canopy of 70-120 year old, mixed form, low-crowned Oak, with locally frequent Sweet Chestnut, and occasional European Larch, (Scots Pine, Sitka Spruce and Beech). Pole-stage Rowan, Oak and Silver Birch are scattered across the area. Sycamore is concentrated on the woodland margins near Abbeydale Road South. Overall, the area has a relatively semi-natural character.

Holly forms a sparse to well-developed shrub layer, with Hawthorn (and Hazel). Natural regeneration is occasional with Oak, Birch, (Yew), and Rowan typical, as well as Beech, Sycamore and Sweet Chestnut.

The field layer is characterised by frequent Bluebell with Creeping Soft-grass, Bracken, Broad Buckler Fern, Honeysuckle (and Bramble). The ditches criss-crossing the stand are more diverse with Lesser Celandine and Wood Anemone amongst others.

Sub-Compartment 116g – 3.2 ha

Open canopy of 100-120 year old, poorly-formed, closely grown Beech, with occasional Sweet Chestnut, Larch and Oak.

Following thinning in 2002-3, the shrub layer is recovering from previous dense shade, but is still sparse, with occasional mature Holly, as well as young Hawthorn and Holly, and good patches of advance regeneration of Birch, Rowan, and Beech

Recovering field layer, with Bluebell, Bramble, Honeysuckle and Wavy-Hair grass and bare earth characteristic, , and a richer flora along the frequent streams crossing the area, including Yellow Pimpernel, Greater Stitchwort, Great Woodrush, and Brooklime amongst others

Sub-Compartment 116h - 1.1 ha

Mosaic of rank neutral grassland, scrub and 20-30 year old trees.

The grassland is characterised by Yorkshire Fog and Cocksfoot, with Hogweed, Creeping Thistle, Nettle, Meadow Vetchling, Creeping Buttercup, and occasional Bramble thickets, amongst others. Woodland herbs are spreading into the margins in places.

The margins of this area support a mix of natural regeneration and planted Hawthorn, Ash, Osier, Goat Willow, Oak, Whitebeam and Italian Alder.

Sub-Compartment 116i - 0.7 ha

Varied and irregular young woodland comprising mixture of 15-30 year old Goat Willow, Alder and Osier, with Sycamore, Ash, Hawthorn and Elder on drier, higher ground.

Near to the Limb Brook, the ground flora is diverse with Meadowsweet, Creeping Buttercup, Dog's Mercury, Wood Anemone, and frequent Bramble.

Sub-Compartment 116j – 2.6 ha

Situated on a steep, west to north-west facing slope, this area is characterised by a closed canopy of mature, low-crowned and crooked Sessile Oak, with Sweet Chestnut (and occasional Sycamore, Beech, European Larch and Scots Pine). Semi-mature Silver Birch and Rowan are present here and there as a sparse sub-canopy, over a very open shrub layer of Holly. Natural regeneration is rare.

Bare earth is dominant on the ground, with occasional Great Woodrush. Other plants are rare, but include Wavy Hair-grass, Honeysuckle, Bluebell, Bilberry, Heather, Hard Fern and Broad Buckler Fern.

Sub-Compartment 116k – 9.1 ha

Characterised by mature Scots Pine (and European Larch) intermixed with Oak as well as occasional to frequent Sycamore, (Ash, Alder, dead Wych Elm, Rowan and Yew). A few mature Horse Chestnut are also present along parts of the western boundary. Overall, the area has a predominantly closed canopy with limited natural regeneration, and a sparse shrub layer of Holly (and Hazel). The stand shelves gently eastward near the Limb Brook.

In general, the field layer is typified by localised Bluebell with Soft Creeping-grass, Bramble, and Bracken, with Yellow Archangel, Wood Sorrel and other occasional herbs.

However, along the frequent flushes and streams feeding the Limb Brook, as well as the Brook itself, the vegetation is much more semi-natural with Alder, Ash and Hazel, over a diverse flora of Wood Anemone, Lesser Celandine, Bluebell, Dog's Mercury and Yellow Pimpernel amongst others.

Sub-Compartment 116L - 0.7 ha (Ryecroft Mill site)

Centred on a silted disused millpond, this area is characterised by a stand of 40-60 year old Sycamore, with Ash, Oak, Alder (and Scots Pine), over occasional Hazel.

The pond itself supports little open water, and has been colonised by plants such as Opposite-leaved Golden Saxifrage, Lesser Celandine, Creeping Buttercup, Nettle, Soft Rush and Speedwell, with young Grey Willow, Ash and Sycamore also spreading.

Sub-Compartment 116m – 3.0 ha

This varied area is generally characterised by semi-mature (30-50 years) and more mature Sycamore, with frequent similar-aged Ash. Other occasional species include mature Oak, Silver Birch and Pine. Mature Alder lines the Limb Brook. Advance regeneration of Sycamore (Ash and Rowan) is prevalent, with occasional Hazel, Elder and English Elm (Holly). The field layer is frequently rich, especially along the damp streamside and margins including Lesser Celandine, Wood Anemone, Red Campion, Yellow Archangel, Greater Stitchwort, Wood Speedwell, Ramsons and Dog's Mercury amongst others. Himalayan Balsalm and Japanese Knotweed are present in small amounts near the streamside.

APPENDIX 2

CHRONOLOGY OF ECCLESALL WOODS

Neolithic/Bronze Age period

Cup and ring stone present from this period

Iron Age/Romano-British period

Field systems and hillfort present. Potentially an agricultural landscape at this time with woodland confined to wet ground and streamsides

Dark Ages

Abandonment of field systems and reversion to woodland?

Domesday, 1086

The area was included in the manor of Hallam, with references to extensive wood-pasture

1317

Robert de Ecclesall granted a licence to impark. The area imparked may have included what is now called Ecclesall Woods

1586

Whirlow Wheel first recorded

1587

First written record of coppice with standards management. Woodland owned by the Earls of Shrewsbury

1649

Detailed lease agreement refers to lead smelting mills and the making of charcoal and whitecoal, as well as use of the woodland for herbage. Woodland owned by the Bright family

1674

Ryecroft Mill first recorded

Pre-1700

First map of Ecclesall Woods (Wentworth Woodhouse Muniments MP 46). Undated, but style suggests pre-1700

1752

The marriage of 2nd Marquis of Rockingham of Wentworth Woodhouse to Mary Bright, meant that Ecclesall Woods passed into the Rockingham land holdings. From the period, a very detailed chronology of coppice and other management survives

1770

Map of Ecclesall Woods by Fairbank depicts different named woods, 23 in all (SheD 300L)

1786

Wood collier's memorial to George Yardley erected

1824

Large scale tree-planting started, and continued until 1899. Most had been undertaken by 1845. Gradual conversion of woodland to "high forest"

1848

First "timber" sale recorded; ceased in 1901

1859

Last "fall" of coppice wood recorded. Coppice with standards management comes to an end

1920

Whirlowdale Road cut through the woodland. Site under threat from proposed residential development

1927

Ecclesall Woods purchased from Earl Fitzwilliam by Sheffield City Council, with help from Alderman Graves

1928

Ecclesall Woods officially opened as a public open space by Her Royal Highness Princess Mary on 23rd August 1928

1927

Ryecroft Glen gifted to the City Council by J.G.Graves

1929

17ha of Wood 3 reserved as a bird sanctuary, where public access is discouraged

1935

Whirlow Wheel purchased by Sheffield City Council

1962

Major storm damage to the woodland, followed by construction of Ecclesall Woods sawmill

1993

Friends of Ecclesall Woods formed

1994

Sawmill leased to private business

1998

Cup and ring stone designated a Scheduled Monument

2001

First management plan finalised and implementation started, including re-introducing active woodland management

2002

Ecclesall Woods declared a Local Nature Reserve

2004

First Green Flag awarded to Ecclesall Woods

2005

Ecclesall Woods is the first site visited as part of the successful Entente Florale application by Sheffield City Council

2006

Sawmill returns to Sheffield City Council management

APPENDIX 3

FLORA

In terms of natural history records, the site is divided up into 3 main blocks as follows:

1	Whirlowdale Road	SK 325831
2	Area between Whirlowdale Road and Abbey Lane	SK 326827
3	Area including the Bird sanctuary	SK 318822

Refer to Figure 1.1b in the Management Plan

TREES AND SHRUBS

<i>Acer campestre</i>	field maple	91-96 3,
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>	sycamore	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus var pur'ia</i>	purple sycamore	91-96 2,3,
<i>Acer platanoides</i>	Norway maple	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Aucuba japonica</i>	spotted laurel	91-96
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	horse chestnut	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Alnus glutinosa</i>	alder	91-96 1,2,3
<i>A. cordata</i>	Italian alder	91-96 3
<i>A. incana</i>	grey alder	91-96 3
<i>Carpinus betulus</i>	hornbeam	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Castanea sativa</i>	sweet chestnut	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Chaenomeles speciosa</i>	Japanese quince	91-96
<i>Corylus avellana</i>	hazel	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Cotoneaster bullatus</i>	hollyberry cotoneaster	91-96 2,3,
<i>Cotoneaster frigidus</i>	tree cotoneaster	91-96 3
<i>C. horizontalis</i>	wall cotoneaster	91-96 3
<i>C. salicifolia</i>	willow-l'd cotoneaster	91-96
<i>C. simonsii</i>	Himalayan cotoneaster	91-96 1,2
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	hawthorn	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	broom	91-96 2,
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	beech	91-96 1,2,3
<i>F. sylvatica var purpurea</i>	copper beech	91-96 3
<i>Fragula alnus</i>	alder buckthorn	91-96 2,
LRDB-A		
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	ash	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Ilex x altaclarensis</i>	Highclere holly	97
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	holly	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Ilex sp.</i>	holly varieties	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Laburnum anagyroides</i>	laburnum	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Larix decidua</i>	larch	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Ligustrum aureum</i>	golden privet	91-96 1
<i>L. ovalifolium</i>	garden privet	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Malus sylvestris</i>	crab-apple	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Picea abies</i>	Norway spruce	91-96 1,3
<i>P. sitchensis</i>	Sitka spruce	91-96 3,
<i>Pinus nigra</i>	Austrian pine	91-96 3

<i>P. nigra</i> var. <i>calabrica</i>	Corsian pine	91-96 3
<i>P. sylvestris</i>	Scots pine	91-96 1,2,3
<i>P. thumbergii</i>	Japanese Black pine	91-96 3
<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London plane	91-96 3
<i>Populus x candicans</i> <i>Aurora</i>	Aurora poplar	91-96 3
<i>P. canadensis</i>	Italian black poplar	91-96 3
<i>P. tremula</i>	aspen	91-96 3
<i>P. tremuloides</i>	North Amer. aspen	91-96 3
<i>Prunus avium</i>	wild cherry	91-96 1,2,3
<i>P. cerastifera</i>	cherry plum	87 3
<i>P. cerasus</i>	dwarf cherry	91-96 1
<i>P. laurocerasus</i>	cherry laurel	91-96 1,2,3
<i>P. padus</i>	bird cherry	91-96 3
<i>P. spinosa</i>	blackthorn	91-96 2,3
<i>Pseodtsuga menziesi</i>	Douglas fir	91-96 3
<i>Pycanthus</i> sp.	pyracanthus	91-96 2
<i>Pyrus pyraister</i>	wild pear	91-96 2,3
<i>Quercus</i> sp.	oak	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Rhododendron ponticum</i>	rhododendron	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Ribes nigrum</i>	black currant	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. rubrum</i>	red currant	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. uva-crispa</i>	gooseberry	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Rosa arvensis</i>	field rose	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. canina</i> agg.	dog rose	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. laxa</i> flora		91-96 3
<i>Rubus fruticosus</i>	bramble	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. idaeus</i>	raspberry	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Salix alba</i> var <i>limpida</i>	white willow	91-96 3
<i>S. Britchensis</i>	coral Bark Willow	87 3
<i>S. caprea</i>	goat willow	91-96 2
<i>S. caprea x cinerea</i>	goat willow hybrid	91-96 3
<i>S. cinerea</i>	grey willow	91-96 3
<i>S. daphnoides</i>	violet willow	91-96 3
<i>S. fragilis</i>	crack willow	91-96 3
<i>S. incana</i>	hoary willow	91-96 3
<i>S. sachalinensis</i>	sekka	91-96 3
<i>S. viminalis</i>	osier	91-96 2,3
<i>Sambucus nigra</i>	elder	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Sorbus alnifolia</i>	alder-leaved whitebeam	91-96 3
<i>S. aria</i>	whitebeam	91-96 1,3
<i>S aucuparia</i>	rowan	91-96 1,2,3
<i>S. intermedia</i>	Swedish whitebeam	91-96 1,2,3
<i>S. John Mitchell</i>	Mitchell's whitebeam	91-96 3
<i>S. x thuringiaca</i>	thuringan whitebeam	91-96 3
<i>S. torminalis</i>	wild service tree	91-96 3
<i>Symphoricarpos alba</i>	snowberry	91-96 1,2,3
<i>S. orbicularis</i>	coralberry	91-96 3
<i>Taxus baccata</i>	yew	91-96 1,2,3
<i>T. baccta</i> var <i>fatigiata</i>	yew variety	91-96 3
<i>Tilia platyphyllus</i>	broadleaved lime	91-96 3
<i>T. x vulgaris</i>	lime	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	wych elm	91-96 1,2,3
<i>U. procera</i>	English elm	91-96 1,2,3

Viburnum opulus

guelder rose

91-96 1,2,3

HERBS

<i>Achellia millefolium</i>	yarrow	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Aconitum napellus</i>	monkshood	91-96 1,3
<i>Adoxa moschatellina</i>	moschatel	91-96 3
<i>Aegopodium podagraria</i>	ground elder	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Ajuga reptans</i>	bugle	91-96 1,2
<i>Alchemilla vulgaris</i> agg.	lady's mantle	91-96 1,3
<i>Alliaria petiolata</i>	hedge garlic	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Allium ursinum</i>	ramsons	91-96 1,3
<i>Anemone nemorosa</i>	wood anemone	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	wild angelica	91-96 3
<i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i>	cow parsley	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i>	aquilegia	91-96 2
<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	thale cress	91-96 1,2
<i>Arctium minus</i>	lesser burdock	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i>	mugwort	91-96 2,3
<i>Arum maculatum</i>	arum lily	91-96 3
<i>Aster novi-belgii</i>	michaelmas daisy	91-96 1,3,
<i>Astilbe x arendsii</i>	astilbe	87 1
<i>Bellis perennis</i>	daisy	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	wild cabbage	91-96 1
<i>Callitriche stagnalis</i>	water starwort	91-96 1
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>	heather	91-96 1
<i>Calystegia sepium</i>	hedge bindweed	91-96 1,3
<i>C. sepium</i> ssp. <i>syl.</i>	large bindweed	91-96 3
<i>Campanula arvensis</i>	Spanish bellflower	91-96 2
<i>C. posharskayana</i>	campanula gdn esc	91-96 2
<i>C. rotundifolia</i>	harebell	91-96 3
<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i>	shepherd's purse	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Cardamine amara</i>	large bitter-cress	91-96 1
<i>C. flexuosa</i>	wavy bitter-cress	91-96 1,2,3
<i>C. hirsuta</i>	hairy bitter-cress	91-96 1,2,3
<i>C. pratensis</i>	lady's smock	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Centaurea cyanus</i>	cornflower	91-96 3
<i>Centaurea nigra</i>	lesser knapweed	91-96 1,3
<i>Centaureum erythraea</i>	common centaury	91-96 3
<i>Centranthus rubra</i>	red valerian	91-96 2
<i>Cerastium holosteoides</i>	common mouse-ear	91-96 1,2,3
<i>C. tomentosum</i>	snow-in-summer	91-96 2
<i>Chamerion angustifolium</i>	rosebay willowherb	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Chelidonium majus</i>	greater celandine	87 1
<i>Chenopodium album</i>	fat-hen	91-96 1,3
<i>Chrysosplenium oppos'folium</i>	opplvd golden saxge	91-96 1,3
<i>Circaea lutiana</i>	enchanter's nightshade	91-96 1,2,3
<i>C. x intermedia</i>	upland ench'ter's n	91-96 2
<i>Cirsium arvense</i>	creeping thistle	91-96 1,2,3
<i>C. palustre</i>	marsh thistle	91-96 1,3
<i>C. vulgare</i>	spear thistle	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Conopodium majus</i>	pignut	91-96 1,3,
<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>	field bindweed	91-96 3

<i>Corydalis claviculata</i>	climbing corydalis	91-96 1
LRDB		
<i>C. lutea</i>	yellow corydalis	91-96 2
<i>Crepis capillaris</i>	smooth hawk's-beard	91-96 2
<i>Crocus vernus</i>	crocus	91-96 1,2
<i>Cymbalaria muralis</i>	ivy-leaved toadflax	91-96 3
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	broom	91-96 2,3
<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	foxglove	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	teasel	91-96 2
<i>Epilobium ciliatum</i>	American willowherb	91-96 1,2,3
<i>E. hirsutum</i>	great willowherb	91-96 1,2,3
<i>E. montanum</i>	broad-leaved willowherb	91-96 1,2,3
<i>E. roseum</i>	pale-flowered w'herb	91-96 1,2
<i>Erophila verna</i>	common whitlow-grass	91-96 3
<i>Epipactis helleborine</i>	br-leaved helleborine	98
<i>E. purpurata</i>	violet helleborine	1888
<i>Euphorbia peplus</i>	petty spurge	91-96 2
<i>Filipendula ulmaria</i>	meadowsweet	91-96 1
<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	wild strawberry	91-96 2
<i>Fumaria officinale</i>	common fumitory	91-96 3
<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>	snowdrop	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Galeopsis tetrahit</i>	common hemp-nettle	91-96 1,3
<i>Galium aparine</i>	cleavers	91-96 1,2,3
<i>G. odoratum</i>	sweet woodruff	91-96 1,2,3
<i>G. mollugo</i>	hedge bedstraw	91-96 3
<i>G. palustre</i>	marsh bedstraw	91-96 1
<i>G. saxatile</i>	heath bedstraw	91-96 1,3
<i>Geranium dissectum</i>	cut-leaved crane's-bill	91-96 3
<i>G. endressii</i>	French crane's-bill	91-96 1,2
<i>G. lucidum</i>	shining crane's-bill	91-96 1
<i>G. pratense</i>	meadow crane's-bill	91-96 3
<i>G. pyrenaicum</i>	hedgerow crane's-bill	91-96 3
<i>G. robertianum</i>	herb robert	91-96 1,2,3
<i>G. sanguineum</i>	bloody crane's-bill	91-96 2
<i>Geum urbanum</i>	herb bennett	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Glechoma hederacea</i>	ground ivy	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Hedera helix</i>	ivy	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	hogweed	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	dame's violet	91-96 1
<i>Hieracium spp</i>	hawkweed	91-96 1,2,3,
<i>Hyacinthoides non-scriptus</i>	bluebell	91-96 1,2,3-BAP
<i>Hyacinthoides orientalis</i>	hyacinth	91-96 1,2,3,
<i>Hydrangea macrophylla</i>	hydrangea	91-96 1
<i>Hypericum androsaenum</i>	tutsan	91-96 1,2
<i>H. maculatum</i>	imperf St John'swort	91-96 1,3
<i>H. perforatum</i>	Per St John'swort	91-96 2
<i>H. tetrapterum</i>	sq-stalked St John'swort	87
<i>Hypochaeris radicata</i>	common cat's-ear	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Iberis umbellata</i>	candytuft	91-96 1
<i>Impatiens glandulifera</i>	Himalayan balsam	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Iris pseudacorus</i>	yellow flag	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Lactuca serriola</i>	prickly lettuce	91-96 1
<i>Lamium galeobdolon</i>	yellow archangel	98 1,2,3

<i>Lamium album</i>	white dead-nettle	91-96 1,2,3
<i>L. maculatum</i>	spotted dead-nettle	91-96 3
<i>L. purpureum</i>	red dead-nettle	91-96 3
<i>Lapsana communis</i>	nipplewort	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Lathraea squamaria</i>	toothwort	91-96 1
LRDB-A		
<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i>	meadow vetchling	91-96 3
<i>Lavatera arborea</i>	tree mallow	91-96 2
<i>Leontodon autumnalis</i>	autumn hawkbit	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Leucathemum vulgare</i>	oxeye daisy	87
<i>Linaria purpurea</i>	purple toadflax	91-96 2
<i>Lonicera nitida</i>	Wilson's honeysuckle	91-96 1,2,3
<i>L. perclymenum</i>	honeysuckle	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	common bird'sfoot trefoil	91-96 3
<i>L. pedunculatus</i>	greater bird'sfoot trefoil	91-96 3
<i>Lunaria annua</i>	honesty	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Lysichiton americanus</i>	yellow skunk cabbage	91-96 4
<i>Lysimachia nemorum</i>	yellow pimpernel	91-96 1,2,3
<i>L. punctata</i>	dotted loosestrife	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i>	Oregon grape	91-96 3
<i>Matricaria matricarioides</i>	pineapple weed	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Mecanopsis cambrica</i>	Welsh poppy	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Melampyrum pratense</i>	common cow wheat	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Mercurialis perennis</i>	dog's mercury	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Moehringia trinervia</i>	three-veined sandwort	98 1
<i>Mycelis muralis</i>	wall lettuce	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Myosotis arvensis</i>	common for-get-me-not	91-96 1,2
<i>M. scorpioides</i>	water for-get-me-not	91-96 1,3
<i>M. sylvatica</i>	wood-for-get-me-not	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Myrrhis odorata</i>	sweet cicely	91-96 3
<i>Narcissus pseudonarcissus</i>	daffodil	91-96 1,2,3-
LRDBA		
<i>Oxalis acetosella</i>	wood sorrel	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Plantago major</i>	rat's-tail plantain	91-96 1,2,3
<i>P. lanceolata</i>	ribwort plantain	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Polygonatum x hybridum</i>	Solomon's seal	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Polygonum aviculare</i>	knotgrass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>P. persicaria</i>	redshank	91-96 3
<i>P. lapathifolium</i>	pale persicaria	91-96 3
<i>P. polystachium</i>	Himalayan knotweed	87
<i>Potentilla anserina</i>	silverweed	91-96 3
<i>P. erecta</i>	tormentil	91-96 3
<i>P. reptans</i>	creeping cinquefoil	91-96 1,2,3
<i>P. sterilis</i>	barren strawberry	91-96 3
<i>Prunella vulgaris</i>	selfheal	91-96 1,3
<i>Pulmonaria sp.</i>	pulmonaria	91-96 3
<i>Pseudofumaria lutea</i>	yellow corydalis	95
<i>Ranunculus acris</i>	meadow buttercup	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. ficaria</i>	lesser celandine	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. flammula</i>	lesser spearwort	91-96 1
<i>R. repens</i>	creeping buttercup	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Rhinanthus minor</i>	yellow rattle	91-96 3
LRDBA		

<i>Rorippa sylvestris</i>	creeping yellow cress	91-96 3
<i>Rumex acetosella</i> agg	sheep's sorrel	91-96 2
<i>R. acetosa</i>	common sorrel	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. conglomeratus</i>	sharp dock	91-96 2,3
<i>R. crispus</i>	curled dock	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. obtusifolius</i>	broad-leaved dock	91-96 1,2,3
<i>R. sanguineus</i>	blood-veined dock	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Sagina procumbens</i>	procumbent pearlwort	91-96 2
<i>Sanicula europaea</i>	sanicle	91-96 1,3
LRDB-A		
<i>Saxifraga x urbium</i>	London pride	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Scabiosa caucasica</i>	garden scabious	87
<i>Scrophularia nodosa</i>	figwort	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Scutellaria galericulata</i>	skullcap	98
<i>Sedum spectabile</i>	sedum	87 1
<i>S. spurium</i>	sedum	87 2
<i>Senecio jacobaea</i>	ragwort	91-96 1,2,3
<i>S. squalidus</i>	Oxford ragwort	91-96 1,2,3
<i>S. viscosus</i>	sticky groundsel	91-96 1
<i>S. vulgaris</i>	groundsel	87 1,2,3
<i>Silene dioica</i>	red campion	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Sinapis arvensis</i>	charlock	87
<i>Sisymbrium officinale</i>	hedge mustard	91-96 2,3
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canadian golden-rod	91-96 2
<i>Sonchus arvensis</i>	corn sow-thistle	91-96 2
<i>S. asper</i>	prickly sow-thistle	91-96 1,2,3
<i>S. oleraceus</i>	smooth sow-thistle	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Sparganium erectum</i>	branched bur-reed	87
<i>Spiraea salicifolia</i>	bridewort	91-96 1,3
<i>Stachys sylvatica</i>	hedge woundwort	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Stellaria graminea</i>	lesser stichwort	91-96 3
<i>S. holostea</i>	greater stichwort	91-96 1,2,3
<i>S. media</i>	chickweed	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Symphytum grandiflorum</i>	dwarf comfrey	91-96 3
<i>S. officinale</i>	common comfrey	91-96 2
<i>Tanacetum parthenium</i>	feverfew	91-96
<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>	tansy	91-96 3
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	dandelion	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Teucrium scrodonia</i>	wood sage	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Thalictrum adiantifolium</i>	meadow rue	91-96 2,3
<i>Tolmiea menziesii</i>	pig-a-back plant	91-96 1,2
<i>Torilis japonica</i>	hedge parsley	87
<i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i>	scentless mayweed	91-96 3
<i>Trifolium dubium</i>	lesser trefoil	91-96 2,3
<i>T. hybridum</i>	alsike clover	91-96 3
<i>T. medium</i>	zig-zag clover	91-96 3
<i>T. pratense</i>	red clover	91-96 3
<i>T. repens</i>	white clover	91-96 2,3
<i>Tritonia x crocosmiflora</i>	montbretia	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Tussilago farfara</i>	colt'sfoot	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Urtica dioica</i>	stinging nettle	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	bilberry	91-96 1,3
<i>Valeriana officinalis</i>	common valerian	91-96 1,3

<i>Verbena officinalis</i>	vervain	87
<i>Veronica arvensis</i>	wall speedwell	91-96 2,3
<i>V. beccabunga</i>	brooklime	91-96 1,3
<i>V chamaedris</i>	germander speedwell	91-96 1,2,3
<i>V. filiformis</i>	slender speedwell	91-96 1,2,3
<i>V hederifolia</i>	ivy speedwell	91-96 1,2,3
<i>V. montana</i>	wood speedwell	91-96 1,2,3
<i>V. persica</i>	common field speedwell	91-96 3
<i>V serphllifolia</i>	thyme-leaved speedwell	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Vicia cracca</i>	tufted vetch	91-96 3
<i>V. sativa</i>	common vetch	87
<i>V. sepium</i>	bush vetch	91-96
<i>Vinca minor</i>	lesser periwinkle	91-96 1,2
<i>Viola palustris</i>	marsh violet	91-96 3
<i>V. reichenbachiana</i>	early dog violet	91-96 3
LRDB-A		
<i>V. riviniana</i>	dog violet	91-96

GRASSES, SEDGES AND RUSHES

<i>Agrostis canina</i> ssp <i>canina</i>	velvet bent	91-96 3
<i>A. canina</i> ssp <i>montana</i>	brown bent	91-96 3
<i>A. gigantea</i>	black bent	91-96 1,2,3
<i>A. stolonifera</i>	creeping bent	91-96 1,3
<i>A. capillaris</i>	common bent	87 1,2,3
<i>Alopecurus myosuroides</i>	slender foxtail	91-96 2
<i>A. pratensis</i>	meadow foxtail	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i>	sweet vernal grass	91-96 3
<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i>	false oat-grass	91-96 1,3
<i>Bromus ramosus</i>	hairy brome	87
<i>Carex binervis</i>	green-ribbed sedge	91-96 1,2,3
<i>C. laevigata</i>	smooth-stalked sedge	91-96 1,3
<i>C. pendula</i>	pendulous sedge	91-96 1,2,3
<i>C. pilulifera</i>	pill sedge	91-96 2
<i>C. remota</i>	remote sedge	98
<i>C. sylvatica</i>	wood sedge	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i>	crested dog's-tail	91-96 3
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	cock'sfoot grass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i>	tufted hair-grass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>D. flexuosa</i>	wavy hair-grass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Elymus caninus</i>	bearded couch	91-96 1,2,3
<i>E. repens</i>	couch grass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Festuca gigantea</i>	giant fescue	91-96 1,2,3
<i>F. ovina</i>	sheep's fescue	91-96 3
<i>F. rubra</i>	red fescue	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Glyceria fluitans</i>	flote grass	91-96 1,3
<i>Holcus lanatus</i>	Yorkshire fog	91-96 1,2,3
<i>H. mollis</i>	creeping soft-grass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Juncus articulatus</i>	jointed rush	87
<i>J. bulbosus</i>	bulbous rush	91-96 1
<i>J. effusus</i>	soft rush	91-96 1,2,3
<i>J. tenuis</i>	slender rush	91-96 2
<i>Lolium perenne</i>	rye-grass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Luzula campestris</i>	Good Friday grass	91-96 3
<i>L. pilosa</i>	hairy woodrush	98 1,2,3
<i>L. sylvatica</i>	great woodrush	98 1,2,3
<i>Milium effusum</i>	wood millet	98 1,2,3
<i>Molinia caerulea</i>	purple moor-grass	91-96 1
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	reed canary-grass	91-96 1,3
<i>P. arundinacea</i> var <i>picta</i>	gardener's garters	87
<i>Phleum pratense</i> ssp <i>bert'nii</i>	small-lvd timothy	91-96 3
<i>P. pratense</i>	timothy	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Poa annua</i>	annual meadow-grass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>P. nemoralis</i>	wood meadow-grass	91-96 3
<i>P. pratensis</i>	smooth meadow-grass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>P. trivialis</i>	rough meadow-grass	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Trisetum flavescens</i>	yellow oat-grass	91-96 3

FERNS

<i>Asplenium ruta-muraria</i>	wall rue	91-96 3
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	lady fern	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Blechnum spicant</i>	hard fern	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Dryopteris affinis</i>	scaly male fern	91-96 3
<i>D. dilatata</i>	broad buckler-fern	91-96 1,2,3
<i>D. filix-mas</i>	male fern	91-96 1,2,3
<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	field horsetail	91-96 3,
<i>Phyllitis scolopendrium</i>	hart's-tongue fern	91-96 3
<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	bracken	91-96 1,2,3

FUNGI

Records from 'Fungi in Ecclesall Woods' Tony Lyon. Published in 'The Natural History of Ecclesall Woods' Special Publication No. 1. July 1997. Edited by I.D.Rotherham and Melvyn Jones.

Myxomycota (slime moulds)

<i>Lycogala epidendrum</i>	Tree stumps / fallen trees
----------------------------	----------------------------

Eumycota (true fungi)

Ascomycotina (cup and flask fungi)

<i>Aleuria aurantia</i>	Damp soil, ditches
<i>Anthrocobia macrocystis</i>	Found commonly on burnt
ground in	autumn
<i>Ascocoryne sarcoides</i>	Old stumps and old decaying
logs of	beech and other trees
<i>Bulgaria inquinans</i>	On fallen trees and branches
<i>Cordyceps militaris</i>	
<i>Diatrype disciformis</i>	In autumn and winter on dead
trees	branches of beech and other
<i>Hellvella crispa</i>	In woodlands beside paths
<i>H. lacunosa</i>	Often on burnt ground
<i>Hypoxylon fraiforme</i>	On dead branches and trunks
	especially beech.
<i>H. multiformi</i>	
<i>Microsphaera aiphitoides</i>	
<i>Mollisia cinerea</i>	
<i>Nectria cinnabarina</i>	'coral spot' - common on
newly fallen	twigs and branches
<i>Neobulgaria pura</i>	
<i>Peziza echinospora</i>	Burnt soil and charcoal from
late	

<i>P. repanda</i>	spring until autumn Usually associated with wood fragments
<i>Scutellinia scutellata</i>	
<i>Ustulina deusta</i>	Dead root of beech and other trees
<i>Xylaria hypoxylon</i>	Tree stumps / fallen branches
<i>X. polymorpha</i>	

Basidiomycotina

Cantharellales (chanterelles & relatives)

<i>Cantharellus infundibuliformis</i>	Damp woodland
<i>Craterellus cornucopioides</i>	Fallen leaves, deciduous woods.

Clavariales (fairy clubs & coral fungi)

<i>Clavulina cinerea</i>	Damp, bare ground woods,
ditches	
<i>C. cristata</i>	“ “ “ “
“	
<i>Clavulinopsis fusiformis</i>	
<i>C. helvola</i>	Found in the open

Hydnales (hedgehog fungi)

<i>Hydnum rufescens</i>	Woodland, often in groups or rings
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Poriales (polypores)

<i>Aurantiporus fissilis</i>	
<i>Bjerkandera adusta</i>	Trunks / stumps deciduous trees
<i>Coriolus versicolour</i>	Dead wood of a variety of trees
<i>Daedaleopsis confragosa</i>	
<i>Datronia mollis</i>	
<i>Grifola frondosa</i>	Base of oak trees
<i>Heterbasidion annosum</i>	Stumps and coniferous roots rarely on deciduous trees
	Living and dead deciduous trees esp. oak, poplar, willow
<i>Laetiporus sulphureus</i>	Base of conifers esp. pine.
<i>Phaeolus schweinitzii</i>	
<i>Physisporinus vitreus</i>	
<i>Piptoporus betulinus</i>	Exclusively on birch
<i>Polyporus brumalis</i>	On buried sticks and pieces of wood
<i>P. ciliatus</i>	
<i>Postia caesia</i>	

P. lactea
Pseudotrametes gibbosa
Rigidoporus ulmarius
Schixopora paradoxa
all

Fallen branches

The bark of fallen branches of
types of trees

Gandodermatles (polypores)

Ganoderma adspersum
hornbeam
Ganoderma applanatum
beech

Dead/living beech birch

A wide variety of trees esp.

Fistulinales (polypores)

Fistulina hepatica
stumps

Foot of living oak or their

Stereales (resupinate fungi)

Chondostereum purpureum
Merulius tremellosus
Stereum hirsutum
deciduous trees
S.gausapatum
standing

Living/dead wood of

On logs, fence posts and

and fallen timber

On stumps and fallen

trunks, also on living trees

S. rugosum
branches and

Vuilleminia comedens

Thelephorales (earth fans)

Thelephora terrestris
woods

Bare sandy ground, conifer

Dacrymycetales (jelly fungi)

Calocera cornea
C. pallidospatulata
C. viscosa

Deciduous trees

Stumps of conifers

Auriculariales (jelly fungi)

Hirneola auricula-judae

Tremellales Jelly fungi)

Tremella mesenterica
oak/hornbeam

Fallen branches esp.

Boletales (boletes & related fungi)

Boletus badius

Grows under spruce, pine less frequently under deciduous

trees

B. chrysenteron
woods

Deciduous and coniferous

B. edulis
beech, oak

Spruce woods in summer

and pine woods in autumn
Deciduous woods esp under

B. erythropus
beech

B. pruinatus

B. subtomentosus

Deciduous coniferous woods

Leccinum scabrum
clearings

In woods, parks hedgerows

Suillus grevillei

Exclusively under larch

Tylopilus felleus

Acid soil under mainly

coniferous

Paxillus involutus

Pluteales (pink spored agarics)

Leptonia sericella

Pluteus cervinus

Rotting stumps and fallen

trees

Volvariella speciosa

Rotting grass or straw, also on
compost heaps

Agarcales (dark-spored agarics)

Agrocybe cylindracea

A. praecox

and

Grassy patches in meadows

light woods

Coprinus micaceus

and

On the ground around trees

stumps or on them

C. atrementarius

By tree stumps

C. disseminatus

Rotten stumps

C. domesticus

C. lagopides

On leaf litter and small twigs

Cortinarius semisanguineus

Under birch

Crepidotus lutolus

C. mollis

On wood

C. variabilis

Fallen branches/ rotting

foliage

Gymnopilus penetrans

Stumps of conifers esp. pine

Hebeloma crustuliniforme

Under trees

Hypholoma fasciculare

Stumps and timber of various

trees

H. sublateritium

Stumps of deciduous trees

Inocybe asterospora

I. bongardii

Grows on limestone under

deciduous

trees. occ. under conifers

I. flocculosa

I. geophylla var *lilacina*

Under deciduous trees. occ.

conifers

Pholiota squarrosa

At the base of deciduous trees

Psathyrella gracilis

On leaf litter and sticks in

mixed

woodlands

P. hydrophila

Stumps / trunks deciduous

trees

Simocybe centunculus

Stropharia squamosa

Tricholomatales (white-spored agarics)

Amanita citrina

Abundant in woodlands

A. citrina var *alba*

A. excelsa

A. fulva

on

Usually associated with birch,

peaty soils

A. rubescens

Abundant in woodlands

A. vaginata

Abundant in woods often

under birch

Armillaria bulbosa

A. mellea

Clusters on stumps, roots and

live

trees	trunks of conifers & deciduous
<i>Calocybe gambosum</i>	St George's mushroom. On
the edge	of woods.
<i>Clitocybe clavipes</i>	In conifer woods also under
beech	
<i>C. geotropa</i>	
<i>C. infundibuliformis</i>	Abundant in coniferous woods
with	
<i>C. nebularis</i>	grass and moss
<i>Collybia fusipes</i>	All types of woodland
trees	At the base of beech and oak
<i>C. cirrhata</i>	
<i>C. dryophila</i>	All types of woodland,
frequently oak	
<i>C. maculata</i>	Grows on rotting wood
concealed in	
conifers	the ground or on stumps on
<i>C. peronata</i>	On rotting leaves or needles
<i>Flammulina velutipes</i>	Stumps at the base of
deciduous	trees
<i>Hohenbuehelia grisea</i>	
<i>Laccaria amethystea</i>	Rotten wood in all types of
woodland	
<i>L. laccata</i>	Abundant in all types of woods
<i>L. proxima</i>	
<i>Lepista nuda</i>	Abundant in humus on
woodland	
<i>Lyophyllum decastes</i>	floor, esp. spruce growths
<i>Marasmius ramealis</i>	All types of woods esp. beech
<i>Mycena filipes</i>	Twigs esp. bramble and rose
<i>M. galericulata</i>	
timber of	Profusely on stumps and
<i>M. galopus</i>	deciduous trees
coniferous	Grows in deciduous and
<i>M. inclinata</i>	woods
<i>M. leucogala</i>	Dense clusters on oak stumps
<i>M. oortiana</i>	On burnt ground
<i>M. pura</i>	
<i>M. stylobates</i>	All types of woodland
<i>Myxomphalia maura</i>	
woods	Burnt ground in coniferous
<i>Oudemansiella radicata</i>	Deciduous woods on stumps
and	
<i>Panellus sertinus</i>	rotting wood in the ground

Pleurotus cornucopiae
P. ostreatus
Tricholoma terreum
limestone
T. platyphylla
Strobilurus tenacellus

Trunks of deciduous trees
“ “ “ “
All types of woodland esp.

Russulales (milk and cheese-caps)

Lactarius blennius
L. glyciosmus

Under beech trees
Abundant under birch in mixed woodland and along their

edges

L. quietus
L. rufus
L. subdulcis
associated

On the ground near oak trees
Abundant in mixed woodland
Mixed woodland often

L. tabidus

with beech
Usually amongst *Sphagnum*
associated with birch
Abundant in spruce woods

L. turpis
under

birch
Woods and parks esp. under

Russula aeruginea
birch

and spruce
Grows under oak and pine
All types of woodland esp.

R. atropurpurea
R. cyanoxantha
oak/beech
R. fellea
R. mairei
R. nigricans
R. nitida
R. ochroleuca
R. parazurea
esp.

All types of wood esp. beech
Under beech
Abundant in all wood types
Frequently with *Sphagnum*
Abundant in spruce woods
Abundant in coniferous woods

R. puellaris
R. rosea
R. sororia
oaks
R. violeipes

spruce woods
Associated with birch
In beech woods
Parks and along roads esp.

Gasteromycetes

Sclerodermatales (earth-balls)

Scleroderma citrinum
ground

Sandy pine woods on bare
and along forest tracks

Lycoperdales (puff-balls)

Lycoperdon foetidum
L. perlatum
L. pyriforme
 of

All types of wood
 On old stumps and dead roots
 trees

Phallales (stinkhorns)

Mutinus caninus
Phallus impudicus
 woodland

In woodlands
 In humus in deciduous

Teliomycetes (rust and smut fungi)

Uromyces muscari

LICHENS

Bacidia arnoldiana agg

Pycnidiate form widespread
 on branches of elder and tree
 branches

1993

B. naegelii

On single elder by Whirlowdale
 Road

1983

Chaenotheca ferruginea

Locally present on trunks of the
 largest trees in sheltered areas

1993

Cladonia caespiticia

Well developed on a single tree stump

1993

C. chlorophaea

Five records from tree bases and
 stumps

1993

C. coniocraea

Frequent on tree bases and stumps

1993

C. fimbriata

Four records from tree bases and
 fallen trunks

1993

C. macilenta

On a single tree stump

1993

C. polydactyla

Tree records from bases of oak and
 birch

1993

C. pyxidata

Base of a sweet chestnut

1993

C. squamosa

On a fallen tree trunk

1993

Dimerella pineti

Seen four times on base of ash
 oak and sweet chestnut

1993

Evernia prunastri

Seen 16 time as a tiny thalli on

1993	leaning trunks of sycamore
<i>Hypocenomyce scalaris</i>	Five records from trunks of oak and sweet chestnut
1993	
<i>Hypogmnia physodes</i>	Seen 74 times; oak 32, sweet chestnut 34, sycamore 6, elder 4 birch 3, log 1. Chiefly on horizontal or inclined bark surfaces
1993	
<i>H. tubulosa</i>	Four records from inclined tree trunks
1993	
<i>Lecanora conizaeoides</i>	Abundant
1993	
<i>L. dispersa</i>	On elder
1993	
<i>Lepraria incana agg.</i>	Abundant
1993	
<i>Micarea botryoides</i>	Pycnidiate form on a sweet chestnut and base of ash
1993	
<i>M. denigrata</i>	Occ. on trunks of sycamore and bases of oak. This easily overlooked species may be more abundant than records indicate
1993	
<i>M. prasina</i>	Occ., on a wide range of trees, stumps and logs
1993	
<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	One tiny thallus on a leaning sycamore
1993	
<i>P. revoluta</i>	On a leaning sweet chestnut
1993	
<i>P. saxitilis</i>	Seen eight times, chiefly on oak
1993	

<i>P. subaurifera</i>	Twelve records chiefly from leaning sycamore or horizontal boughs of oak
1993	
<i>P. sulcata</i>	Seen 169 times; sycamore 52, oak 50, sweet chestnut 35, elder 15, ash 9, birch 4, rowan 1, willow 1, beech 1 horse chestnut 1. Chiefly on inclined bark surfaces
1993	
<i>Parmeliopsis ambigua</i>	Well developed populations on the base of sweet chestnut
1993	
<i>Phaeophyscia orbicularis</i>	Three records, two on elder one on eutrophicated sycamore
1993	
<i>Physcia tenella</i>	Young thalli seen 16 times, mostly on elder
1993	
<i>Placynthiella icmalea</i>	Widespread on sloping trunks
1993	
<i>P. uliginosa</i>	On a single leaning ash
1993	
<i>Platismatia glauca</i>	Seen seven times. On inclined bark
1993	
<i>Pseudevernia furfuracea</i>	A small thallus on horizontal bough of oak
1993	
<i>Ramalina farinacea</i>	Seen 14 times. Always as a tiny thalli mostly on leaning sycamore
1993	
<i>Ramonia luteola</i>	A single thallus on elder
1993	
<i>Scoliciosporum chlorococcum</i>	Occ. on sycamore. Possibly overlooked.
1993	
<i>Trapeliopsis flexuosa</i>	Occ. on logs, stumps and fallen trees
1993	
<i>T. granulosa</i>	Frequent on logs, stumps and trees
1993	
<i>Usnea subfloridana</i>	A small group of thalli up to 15mm long on a fallen sycamore
1993	
<i>Xanthoria parietina</i>	Two records, each of a small lobe On a sycamore
1993	
<i>X. polycarpa</i>	Three records, each of small thalli on elder
1993	

Bibliography

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Baker, A.J. and Rotherham, I.D. | 1995 | Ecclesall Woods - Summary
Plan.
Sheffield Centre for Ecology and
Environmental Management |
| Blockeel, T.L. | 1985 | Bryophytes in Ecclesall Woods |
| Blockeel, T.L. | 1990 | Bryophytes of Ecclesall Woods
Sorby Record 60: 33 - 34 |
| Firkins, G.J. | 1990 | A Report of the Vegetation Survey of
Ecclesall Woods
Sorby Record 33 - 55 |
| Firkins, G.J.
Report. | 1987 | Ecclesall Woods - A Preliminary

Funded by The Department of
and Planning |
| Gilbert, O. | 1993 | The lichens of Ecclesall Woods 1993
A baseline Survey
In The Natural History of Ecclesall
Woods. Peak District Journal of
Natural History and Archaeology
Special Publication No. 1 July |
| 1997
Medforth, P. | 1995 | The Birds of Ecclesall Woods
Sheffield City Ecology Unit. |
| Student | | Management Study, Sheffield |
| Hallam | | University |
| Eds. Rotherham, I.D.
Woods
and Jones, M.
History
collection of

management | 1997 | The Natural History of Ecclesall

Peak District Journal of Natural
and Archaeology - a

papers including coppice

birds, lichens, fungi and bryophytes |
| Rotherham, I.D. and Doram, G. | 1990 | A Preliminary Study of the

Ecclesall Woods in relation to former
Management.
Sorby Record 60: 60 - 70 |
| Sheffield Bird Study Group | 1990-
1997 | Bird Record.

- Bird Records. From Recorder |
| Smith, H.
Smyllie, B. and Smyllie, W. | 1990 | Ecclesall Woods: some vascular plant
additions
Sorby Record 60: 56 - 60 |
| Smyllie, B.
Sorby Natural History Society
Woods | 1998
1990 | Ecclesall Woods rare plants
The Natural History of Ecclesall |

of
moths,

Sorby Record No. 27 - a collection
papers covering archaeology,

Whiteley, D. and Richards, P.

-

bryophytes, vascular plants
Invertebrate records

From RECORDER City Museum

Weston

Park

Woodcock, A

1991- Vascular plants in Ecclesall Woods

1996 **Sorby Natural History Society**

FAUNA

MAMMALS

<i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>	wood mouse	post 1980
<i>Arvicola terrestris</i>	water vole	BAP - SL post 1980
<i>Capreolus capreolus</i>	roe deer	BAP/LRDB - A
<i>Cervus elaphus</i>	red deer	BAP/LRDB - A
<i>Clethrionomys glareolus</i>	bank vole	post 1980
<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	hedgehog	BAP - post 1980
<i>Meles meles</i>	badger	BAP/LRDB - B
<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	rabbit	post 1980
<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>	brown rat	post 1980
<i>Sciurus carolinensis</i>	grey squirrel	post 1980
<i>S. vulgaris</i>	red squirrel	last records from the 1950's BAP - SL/LRDB - A
<i>Sorex araneus</i>	common shrew	post 1980
<i>S. minutus</i>	pygmy shrew	post 1980
<i>Talpa europaea</i>	mole	post 1980
<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>	fox	post 1980

AMPHIBIANS

<i>Bufo bufo</i>	common toad	BAP
<i>Rana temporaria</i>	common frog	BAP

REPTILES

<i>Natrix natrix</i>	grass snake	LRDB - A/BAP
----------------------	-------------	--------------

BIRDS

Records from 'The Birds of Ecclesall Woods' Paul Medforth and Ian D. Rotherham in 'The Natural History of Ecclesall Woods' Edited by Ian D. Rotherham and Melvyn Jones 1997. Harold 'Smith Bird Records' of Ecclesall Wood from RECORDER.

BS = Bird sanctuary

<i>Ardea cinerea</i> 4.4.90	grey heron	occasional visitor Areas 3,4,5,BS
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> <i>Accipiter nisus</i> 29.3.97	mallard sparrowhawk	resident breeder resident breeder Areas 3,4,BS
<i>Buteo buteo</i> LRDB - A 30.6.86	buzzard	scarce breeder
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i> 28.4.90	Kestrel	resident breeder
<i>F. subbuteo</i> 1948	hobby	rare summer visitor
(breeding) <i>F. Peregrinus</i> <i>Lagopus lagopus</i> 1941	peregrine red grouse	scarce visitor rare winter visitor
<i>Phasianus colchicus</i> WWII 3,4	pheasant	former breeder
<i>Crex crex</i>	corncrake	former breeder on nearby farmland
<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	lapwing	resident breeder on nearby farmland. Area 4 in 1920's & 30's
<i>Gallinago gallinago</i> LRDB - B 18.1.85	snipe	rare visitor Area 3
<i>Scolopax rusticola</i> 11.6.94	woodcock	scarce resident breeder and winter visitor.
<i>Larus ridibundus</i> LRDB - B	black-headed gull	Area 1,BS visitor
<i>Columba oenas</i> 18.6.84	stock dove	resident breeder
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i> 1997	Common sand- piper	Area BS

<i>Larus fuscus</i> 1997	Lesser black-backed gull	
<i>C. palumbus</i> 25.2.95	woodpigeon	resident breeder and winter visitor
<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i> 21.12.82	collared dove	resident breeder
<i>S. turtur</i>	turtle dove	former resident breeder
<i>Cuculus canorus</i> 23.4.92	cuckoo	summer visitor
<i>Athene noctua</i>	little owl	Areas 1, 2, 3 resident breeder in nearby farmland
<i>Strix aluco</i> 27.12.98	tawny owl	resident breeder
<i>Asio otus</i> 1918	long eared owl	Area 3 rare breeder
LRDB - A <i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i> 1927	nightjar	former breeder
LRDB - A <i>Apus apus</i> 5.5.95	swift	resident. Area 1
<i>Alcedo atthis</i> LRDB - B	kingfisher	resident breeder
<i>Picus viridis</i> LRDB - B 28.3.93	green woodpecker	uncommon resident Area BS
<i>Dendrocopos major</i> 29.3.97	greater spotted wp	resident breeder
<i>D. minor</i> LRDB - A 29.3.97	lesser spotted wp	Areas 1,3,4,BS resident breeder Areas 3,4,BS
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	swallow	common summer visitor
<i>Delichon urbica</i>	house martin	summer visitor
<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	tree pipit	former migrant breeder/ passage visitor
<i>A. pratensis</i> 1987,88	meadow pipit	passage visitor
<i>Motacilla alba</i> 20.4.93	pied wagtail	resident
<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i> 1960's	waxwing	winter/passage visitor
<i>Cinclus cinclus</i> LRDB - B 12.1.91	dipper	resident Area 3

<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i> 25.2.95	wren	resident breeder Area 3,BS
<i>Prunella modularis</i> 31.5.93	dunnock	resident breeder
<i>Erithacus rubecula</i> 25.2.95	robin	Area 3,BS resident breeder
<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i> 1996	redstart	Areas 3 summer visitor
<i>Saxicola rubetra</i> 1965	whinchat	scarce bird of passage
LRDB - B		
<i>Turdus merula</i> 2.6.96	blackbird	resident breeder
<i>T. pilaris</i> <i>T. philomelos</i> BAP -SL	fieldfare song thrush	Area 3,4,BS winter visitor resident breeder
3.6.96		Area 3,4
<i>T. iliacus</i> 26.1.91	redwing	winter visitor
<i>T. viscivorus</i> 2.6.96	mistle thrush	Areas 2,3 resident breeder
<i>Sylvia curruca</i> <i>S. communis</i> 1965	lesser whitethroat comm. whitethroat	Area 3,BS passage migrant summer visitor
<i>S. borin</i> <i>S. atricapilla</i> 31.5.93	garden warbler blackcap	migrant breeder migrant breeder
<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i> 27.5.89	wood warbler	Area 3,4 summer visitor
<i>P. collybita</i> 29.3.97	chiffchaff	Areas 1,2,3 summer breeder
<i>P. trochilus</i> 31.5.93	willow warbler	Areas 1,2,3,4,BS summer visitor
<i>Regulus regulus</i> 28.4.90	goldcrest	Area 3 resident breeder
<i>Muscipapa striata</i> 14.6.84	spotted flycatcher	Area 3 scarce summer visitor Area BS

<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i> LRDB -A 15.5.94	pied flycatcher	summer visitor and breeder. Area 3
<i>Aegithalos caudatus</i> 25.2.95	long tailed tit	resident breeder
<i>Parus palustris</i>	marsh tit	Areas 1,2,BS possible breeder unconfirmed record
<i>P. montanus</i> 31.12.82	willow tit	resident breeder
<i>P. ater</i> 28.6.84	coal tit	resident breeder
<i>P. caeruleus</i> 25.2.95	blue tit	Area 3 resident breeder
<i>P. major</i> 25.2.95	great tit	Area 1,3,BS resident breeder
<i>Sitta europaea</i> 25.2.95	nuthatch	Area 3,BS resident breeder
<i>Certhia familiaris</i> 25.2.95	treecreeper	Areas 1,2,3,BS resident breeder
<i>Garrulus glandarius</i> 3.7.96	jay	Area 1,2,3,BS resident breeder
<i>Pica pica</i> 28.3.93	magpie	Area 1,3,5,BS resident breeder
<i>Corvus frugilegus</i> 28.2.94	rook	Area 3,BS resident
<i>C. monedula</i> 30.11.93	jackdaw	resident
<i>C. corone</i> 31.5.93	carrion crow	resident breeder
<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> 7.4.93	starling	Area 3 resident breeder
<i>Passer domesticus</i> 13.4.93	house sparrow	Area 3 resident
<i>P. montanus</i> 1976	tree sparrow	Area 3 scarce resident breeder
LRDB - B <i>Fringilla coelebs</i> 13.4.93	chaffinch	resident breeder Area 3, BS

<i>F. montifringilla</i> 1.4.84	brambling	winter visitor
<i>Carduelis chloris</i> 31.5.93	greenfinch	Area 3 resident
<i>C. carduelis</i> 31.5.93	goldfinch	Area 3 resident
<i>C. spinus</i> LRDB - B 28.12.92	siskin	Area 3 winter visitor and passage migrant
<i>C. cannabina</i> 31.12.77	linnet	resident breeder on nearby farmland. Area 4.
<i>C. flammea</i> 31.12.82	redpoll	resident and winter visitor
<i>Loxia curvirostra</i> LRDB - A	common crossbill	rare visitor
<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i> 31.12.82	bullfinch	resident breeder
<i>C. Coccothraustes</i> LRDB - A	hawfinch	scarce resident
<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	yellowhammer	breeder on nearby farmland

Macroinvertebrate fauna of the Limb Brook

<i>Amphinemura sulciocollis</i> 1977-78	a stonefly
<i>Nemoura sp.</i> 1977-78	a stonefly
<i>Isoperla sp.</i> 1977-78	a stonefly
<i>Protonemura sp.</i> 1977-78	a stonefly
<i>Leuctra hippopus</i> 1977-78	a stonefly
<i>Baetis rhodani</i> 1977-78	a mayfly
<i>Ecdyonurus venosus</i> 1977-78	a mayfly
<i>Hydropsyche instabilis</i> 1977-78	a caddis fly
<i>Rhyacophila sp.</i> 1977-78	a caddis fly
<i>Phryganea sp.</i> 1977-78	a caddis fly
<i>Plectrocnemia sp.</i> 1977-78	a caddis fly

<i>Sialis lutaria</i>	alder fly
1977-78	
<i>Tipula sp.</i>	a true fly
1977-78	
<i>Dicranata sp.</i>	a true fly
1977-78	
<i>Gammarus pulex</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Polycelis nigra</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Gordius sp.</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Eiseniella tetrahedra</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Lumbriculus variegatus</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Nais sp.</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Glossiphonia complanata</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Erpobdella octuculata</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Helobdella stagnalis</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Ansylastrum fluviatile</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Limnea perger</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Hydrobia jenkinsi</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Sphaerium sp.</i>	
1977-78	
<i>Tendipes gr. riparius</i>	a blood worm
1977-78	



CITY OF SHEFFIELD

BYELAWS

made by the

**Lord Mayor, Alderman and Citizens of the
City of Sheffield**, acting by the Council,
with respect to

PLEASURE GROUNDS

SYDNEY HILTON
Town Clerk

A Full Copy is Available to Download Via Our:
[WEB SITE LINK](#)

PARKS & COUNTRYSIDE SERVICE EVENTS POLICY

Aim

To develop a policy for events with appropriate strategies, as a means of encouraging greater community usage of Parks, Woodlands and Countryside areas managed by Sheffield City Council, and to liaise with City Council departments, partner agencies I other organisations to achieve this aim.

Objectives

Attainment of the above aim is achieved through pursuit of several key objectives, and incorporates both development and monitoring functions, these are:

1. Development Objectives

- 1.1 To facilitate various organisations and groups to stage events in the city's Parks and Countryside by providing information and advice about relevant opportunities.
- 1.2 To organise an annual events programme and to promote and publicise this throughout Council departments, local community based organisation and the media.
- 1.3 To work with officers from relevant Council departments and sections, and representatives from external agencies in relation to staging a range specific events and activities throughout the year.
- 1.4 To maximise usage and income from events and activities held in City Council owned Parks and Countryside.
- 1.5 To provide small amounts of grant aid to community based organisations, to assist them in relation to staging events and activities in Parks and Countryside, specifically targeting areas of disadvantage.

2. Monitoring Objective

- 2.1 Through liaison with officers from appropriate City Council departments and external agencies, to ensure that relevant statutory Council practices and procedures are complied w including health and safety.
- 2.2 To ensure that relevant financial procedures and budgetary requirements are complied with, as detailed in the internal audit report of April 2002
- 2.3 To review the current policies, strategies, procedures and annual events programme, and where necessary, make recommendations to the appropriate Council officers and elected members.



Development, Environment and Leisure (DEL) Health and Safety Policy (2006–07)

A Summary for all Employees from the Executive Director

Commitment

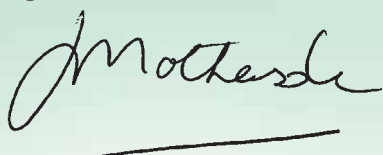
The DEL Directorate will make every effort to deliver its services in line with both the spirit and the requirements of the Corporate Health and Safety Policy Statement.

At service block level, the Directorate will expect managers to plan for health and safety wherever possible, which will mean setting clear objectives, identifying hazards, assessing risks and implementing standards of performance. This will help to create and sustain a culture where everyone is adequately trained, informed, instructed, supervised and consulted and knows, accepts and acts upon his/her health and safety responsibilities.

Directorate Priorities

The Directorate Management Team (DMT) will agree the health and safety priorities for the DEL Directorate at service block level. These will be included in the annual service plan for each area and will complement the corporate priorities detailed in the Corporate Health and Safety Policy Statement. The corporate priorities for 2005/2007 are:

- Managing Change
- Stress
- Partnerships
- Musculoskeletal Disorders
- Learning from Others



.....
**John Mothersole, Executive Director,
DEL Directorate**

If you have a query or comment on any aspect of this policy, or know someone who would like to receive the policy information in a different way, please, in the first instance, get in touch with the Senior Health and Safety Adviser for your service area.

How the Policy will be implemented

As Executive Director, I will ensure, through the DEL management structures, that first and foremost the Directorate complies with all the health and safety legislation that is applicable to its areas of business. I will also ensure that the Directorate monitors and reviews health and safety performance on an ongoing basis by the most appropriate and effective means available.

To facilitate this in each individual service block, my Directors will, in consultation with their Heads of Service, Senior Managers, Specialist Advisers and the respective Employee Representatives, formulate the strategies, plans, systems and procedures that are central to the effective implementation of this policy.

Your Role

It is the duty of every employee of the DEL Directorate to play his/her part towards keeping fellow employees, service users, the public and themselves safe and healthy.

To achieve this, it is important that you continue to:

- Work in a safe manner at all times.
- Co-operate with your manager, supervisor and colleagues on all matters to do with health and safety in your area of work.
- Tell your manager or supervisor if you spot any health and safety arrangements that are not working as well as they should, or could.

Date **1 April 2006**



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE



A Best Performing Council

TELL US WHAT YOU THINK Our Customer Feedback Process

Introduction

The purpose of this document is to :

- inform you about the Council's Corporate Feedback Process called Tell Us What You Think
- explain how it works
- describe the methods to be used for monitoring it's effectiveness

Aims

Sheffield City Council encourages and welcomes feedback across the full range of our services irrespective of how customers have accessed these services.

Customer feedback is an important means of letting us know how we are performing, and it also helps us to focus on ways of improving the services we deliver to ensure that customers are satisfied and we demonstrate value for money. Customer feedback is also a very valuable contributor to the City Council's continuous improvement agenda.

Since Tell Us What You Think was launched on the 15th July 2002, customers been provided with a number of different ways to let us know when we have provided a good service, where our services are in need of improvement or where the customer feels that they need to complain about poor service delivery.

Basic principles and objectives

All employees who have a working involvement with customers have a responsibility to use this corporate process to respond to any feedback that they receive.

If a customer makes a complaint, it is important that we try and put things right there and then. If this is not possible, then at the very least, the customer needs to be told how their feedback will be dealt with.

It is very important for all feedback about our services or employees to be handled fairly, effectively and with a degree of confidentiality, so that customers can have confidence in the process and feel that their feedback is being treated seriously.



Where feedback relates to a comment or suggestion, the customer also needs to be reassured that we appreciate their views. This type of feedback can often help to indicate where improvements are needed to the way we deliver a particular service or where we have already met or even exceeded customer expectations.

The corporate process has a number of specific objectives :-

- **Accessible** – it should be possible for a customer to give us feedback verbally at any enquiry point, via telephone contact, in writing, by e-mail or via the Council's web site
- **Easy to Use** - the process is simple to use from a customer's perspective and easy for employees to respond to feedback once it has been received
- **Responsive** – one of the fundamental parts of the corporate process is that feedback should be dealt with quickly, locally and informally where at all possible. If a satisfactory response cannot be given straight away, the published process provides our customers with clear guidance on when they can expect a full reply. These corporate standards for responding to customer feedback are also embodied within the Council's Customer Service Charter
- **Objective** – serious complaints must be referred to an appropriate line manager. If a customer cannot be given a satisfactory response, it may be necessary to arrange an investigation by a senior officer who is not linked with the complaint in any way
- **Remedy** – if any complaint is found to be justified, we should try and put things right. This may take the form of an apology, together with ensuring that the complainant receives the service to which they are entitled
- **Prevention** – it is important that in the light of any complaint, action is taken to reduce or prevent the possibility of similar complaints in the future
- **Improving Our Services** – where a comment or suggestion is made about a service that a customer has received, the information may be used to examine ways that the service may be improved. Similarly, where a customer pays us a compliment about a service that they like, it may be possible to use this element of good practice in other parts of the Council's service
- **Confidentiality** – to protect employees and the customer who has complained, only those persons who need to know about the complaint should be informed

How can customers access the Corporate Feedback Process ?

- **Verbally in person** - at a customer service point that provides the service to which the feedback relates



- **Verbally by Telephone** – customers may give us feedback over the telephone and employees should take note and respond appropriately to the information received
- **In writing** - by either sending a letter to us or completing the feedback form at the back of our information leaflet entitled “Tell Us What You Think”
- **Via E-mail** – customers may e-mail the Council with their feedback by using our corporate address : firstpoint@sheffield.gov.uk
- **Via the Council’s web site** - the corporate feedback process is described in detail on our web pages. An electronic version of the Council’s “Tell Us What You Think” leaflet is reproduced for customers to follow and an on-line feedback form is available for them to use.

What should I do if I receive feedback from a customer ?

- **Verbally In Person or by Telephone** – Do not ask the customer, unless they wish to do so, to put their feedback in writing. If the customer approaches you in person, record their comments or complaint on one of the feedback forms and ask them to sign it as a way of confirming what they have told you. If the customer gives you feedback over the telephone, once again record their comments on a feedback form but accept what has been said to you without the need for a signature. If it is possible to give the customer a response to their feedback there and then, do so. If not, acknowledge receipt of the customer’s information and give them a date by which they may expect a written response (this must be within 28 days). Also supply them with the name of the officer who will be dealing with this matter and the officer’s contact details
- **In Writing** – try to respond to the feedback within 7 days of receipt. If this is not possible because the feedback is about a complex matter, send the customer an acknowledgement postcard within the same 7 day period and arrange for any further (full) response to be sent to them within 28 days
- **By e-mail or via the Council’s Web Site** – acknowledge the feedback within 3 days of receipt, by letting the customer know who is dealing with this matter and when they can expect to receive a further response. Arrange for the further response to be sent to the customer within 28 days of receipt of their original feedback
- **Compliments** – if a customer pays a compliment to an employee or to one of the Council’s services by any means other than verbally, a letter of thanks (or e-mail) should be sent to this person within 7 days. It is more appropriate to send the customer a personal letter under these circumstances rather than a pre-printed acknowledgement postcard so as to recognise the time and trouble that the customer has taken to give us their feedback

General Point – if the feedback relates to a comment or suggestion and has been made by any means other than verbally, a satisfactory response is to send the customer one of



our pre-printed acknowledgement postcards. The postcard thanks the customer for their contribution and confirms that the comment or suggestion will be considered to help improve Council services. The acknowledgement postcard should be sent to the customer within 7 days of their feedback being received

What if the feedback is about one of the services that a partner carries out on our behalf?

If feedback relates to services provided by our partners Onyx, Liberata or Kier, it should be passed on to them with a request that they respond directly to the customer within our Customer Service Charter timescales. We should let the customer know that they should expect to receive a response to their feedback from this company.

What records should we keep about feedback from customers ?

Each Directorate has been issued with a set of feedback record sheets so details of customer feedback may be recorded and referred to later if contact is made with the Council again. Any section or team that receives customer feedback should use these forms.

How will the feedback process be monitored ?

Each team or section within a Directorate needs to use information from their record sheets to compile a monthly analysis of the feedback they receive. A designated representative within each Directorate will ask you to supply them with a monthly analysis of feedback activity within your section / team. You can provide this return by using the monitoring sheet supplied for this purpose. In turn, Directorates will be asked to supply a quarterly analysis of feedback activity to the Chief Executive's Public Service Access Team. Once again, a pre-printed analysis form has been distributed to Directorates for this purpose. It will greatly help the feedback monitoring process if everyone keeps their monthly figures up-to-date.

How will we know if the Corporate Feedback Process is working effectively ?

We will talk to customers who have approached us with feedback to see if they were satisfied with our response to their comment, complaint, compliment or suggestion. The feedback process will also be reviewed through the Achieving Excellence Project Group. Directorate representatives will be able to report back on how the process is working in their own service area and suggest any improvements that need to be implemented in the future.



What is the overall importance of the Corporate Feedback Process to the Council ?

Very important indeed !

If we are judged by our customers to have a fair, effective and efficient process for dealing with their feedback, we will have gone a long way towards establishing stronger links with those same customers.

A good Corporate Feedback Process will also help to enhance the Council's reputation and help us maintain our position as one of the best performing Councils in the country.

Sheffield City Council

VIOLENCE AT WORK

A Policy Statement

1 Introduction

The Council has had a policy on violence at work for many years. The purpose of this policy is to minimise the risk to employees being subject to violence at work by putting in place a range of strategies. This document follows a review of that policy and reflects the intention of the Council, its managers, employees and trade unions to seek to continually improve the Council's performance in managing risks of violence.

2 Definition of Violence

This includes not only physical attacks but threats and fear of violence, verbal abuse, racial, homophobic and sexual harassment and animal attack. It also includes violence towards an employee's family, or damage to their property, which relates to the employee's work.

3 Requirements of this Policy

A fundamental principle of this policy is that violence towards employees is unacceptable.

The Council will:-

- treat any incidents of abuse, threat, or assault on its employees very seriously and will take appropriate action against perpetrators. Action may include withdrawal of service and legal remedies;
- make information, advice, resources, training and support available to managers and employees to assist them in meeting the requirements of this policy;
- provide physical assault insurance to all employees and inform them of the terms and benefits;
- provide employees with access to critical incident debriefing where appropriate.

- receive reports on the effectiveness of this policy and review the policy as appropriate;
- consult trade unions and employees on violence issues;
- provide a means for trade unions to call a case conference at corporate level if there is a serious incident which they feel needs this approach;
- work constructively with our partners, contractors and other agencies in the city (eg, SY Police).

This policy requires that

- managers identify, assess, record and keep under review violence risks. They will develop working arrangements, provide appropriate equipment, resources, training and support to reduce and control violence risks. This includes regular consultation with staff and their representatives;
- managers follow reporting arrangements and provide appropriate support to employees in line with violence at work guidelines;
- employees co-operate with managers and other colleagues in complying with any working arrangements made to reduce and control violence risks;
- both corporately and in Directorates, violent incidents will be monitored and the information used to help manage risk.

4 Review Arrangements

This policy will be subject to review no later than June 2006.

June 2004

Incidents between employees will be dealt with under the Council's personnel procedures.



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE



Health and Safety Guidelines

THE MANAGEMENT OF NEEDLESTICK INJURIES

Needlestick injuries in the community (away from the hospital) are not common but they do cause anxiety and distress because of the small risk of infection that can be caused by them. Although needle and syringe exchange schemes which are used by responsible intravenous drug users are easily available, it still happens that some used needles are discarded carelessly in public places to be found by employees or by members of the public. Sometimes they are deliberately hidden to cause injury.

Fortunately, these incidents don't happen very often and the likelihood of it happening can be reduced further by being alert to dangers, thinking before you act and by following safe systems of work, including the use of personal protective equipment when provided.

These types of accidents can happen inside of work but they can also occur away from work. If it happens outside of work, to you or a member of your family, the same actions should be taken. (The accident book/form would not need to be completed and only employees need to contact Occupational Health.)

Immediate First Aid

- Remove the needle if it is still stuck in the skin, and place it somewhere safe. Arrange for the safe disposal of this.
- Squeeze the wound it make it bleed (do not suck the wound).
- Wash the area well using soap and water or wipe well with a 'medicated wipe' from the First Aid box and then cover with a plaster.

Further treatment

- Report to your manager/supervisor to arrange to go and see your General Practitioner during opening hours of the Accident and Emergency Department at the Northern General Hospital if you cannot see your family doctor immediately.
- When you visit your GP or the A & E Department you will need to tell them what has happened and how you have been injured. DO NOT take the needle with you.
- The doctor will start a course of vaccination against Hepatitis B if you have not already had this and may give you antibiotics and a tetanus booster if they are needed. These injections need to be started promptly, so do not delay in going to A & E or to see your GP.

- You will then be advised to contact both your GP and Occupational Health for follow-up.

As per the guidelines issued by Dr Rosy McNaught, Consultant in Communicable Disease Control for Sheffield, September 2001.

On return to work

- Complete the accident book and accident form.
- Contact Occupational Health.

Sheffield City Council Environmental Policy

We recognise the essential contribution the environment makes to the lives of everyone in Sheffield and around the world. We will therefore aim to ensure that all of our services are managed so that they take every practical opportunity to improve and maintain the quality of both our local and global environments.

Strategic Environmental Objectives

We will through our own activities and through influencing the actions of others:

1. Reduce the use of energy.
2. Increase the proportion of energy coming from renewable sources.
3. Reduce the use of material resources.
4. Improve the environmental quality of material resources used.
5. Improve the environmental quality of land and landscapes.
6. Protect and increase the diversity of wildlife.
7. Improve the environmental quality of buildings.
8. Improve the environmental quality of roads, streets and other features.
9. Improve the environmental impact of transport and travel.
10. Reduce the impact of waste released to air, water and land.



To ensure that the City Council's strategic environmental objectives are pursued effectively wherever they are relevant, we will establish and maintain Eco-Management and Audit System that include:

1. Responsibility, co-ordination and review structures that set out clearly who is responsible for developing, managing and reviewing all parts of our eco-management and audit system.
2. An Environmental Policy that sets out clearly the overall strategic framework the City Council is using to guide the development of its Eco-Management and Audit System and continuous improvements in environmental performance.
3. Specific Environmental Objectives linked to aspects of City Council service activities that have or could have significant impacts on the environment (environmental risks).
4. Environmental Targets designed to continuously improve the City Council's environmental performance by addressing the significant environmental impacts of our activities.
5. Internal Communication and Training that promotes a greater understanding of and responsibility for this environmental policy amongst our members and employees at all level.
6. External Communication, Dialogue and Partnership processes that enable stakeholders in the wider community to find out more about the City Council's environmental performance and to work with us to improve the environment for everyone.
7. Environmental Management Systems that organises the procedures needed to effectively manage the City Council's significant environmental impacts.
8. Environmental Audits at regular intervals to check how well all parts of this environmental policy are being implemented.
9. Suppliers and contractor procurement procedures that set out the environmental standards we actively encourage these organisations to aspire to.
10. Environmental Stewardship procedures that ensure the potential environmental impacts (risks) of all new policies and activities are adequately taken into account during all stages of the development and decision making process.

If you would like more detailed information about the City Council's Eco-Management and Audit Systems visit the Environmental Protection Services web pages at:

www.sheffield.gov.uk/environment

If you have any suggestions that you feel could improve this environmental policy please contact:

The Eco-Management and Audit System Co-ordinator,
The Environmental Protection Service,
2-10 Carbrook Hall Road,
Sheffield S9 2DB Tel: 273 4641
(Eco-file section 2)

Email: steve.byers@sheffield.gov.uk



[Skip Links](#) [Accessibility](#) [Low Graphics](#) [Help](#) [Contact Us](#) [Search this Site](#)



[Maps](#) [News](#) [A-Z Services](#) [Jobs](#) [Pay A Bill](#) [FAQs](#)

[Home](#) [Environment](#) [Eco-Management & Audit Systems](#)

[Environment](#)

[Eco-Management & Audit Systems](#)

[Eco-Responsibilities](#)

[Eco-Policy](#)

[Eco-Objectives](#)

[Eco-Targets](#)

[Internal Eco-Training](#)

[6. Eco-Partnership](#)

[Eco-Management Systems](#)

[Eco-Audit](#)

[Eco-Goods and Services](#)

[Eco-Stewardship](#)

[Doing Your Eco-Bit?](#)

Town Hall,
Sheffield,
S1 2HH

telephone:
(0114) 272 6444

Improving Sheffield's Environmental Performance

Local Authorities have been given a unique role by the UK Government to help introduce Sustainable Development at a local level through the Local Agenda 21 process.

[Sustainable Development](#) is change that improves the economy, employment opportunities and quality of life of our communities. The key is that it does so within the capacity of the environment to provide what we need and to absorb the waste we produce.

Ensuring that the capacity of the environment is taken into account will not happen by accident. It will only happen if this concern is integrated effectively into the daily management of all organisations at all levels.

Eco-Management and Audit Systems are designed to ensure this effective integration, enabling organisations to successfully identify the significant impacts their activities have on the environment, and to continuously improve their environmental performance by consistently reducing these impacts over time.

The City Council is developing and introducing an Eco-Management and Audit System made up of 10 parts:

1. [Responsibility Co-ordination and Review](#)
2. [Environmental Policy](#)
3. [Environmental Objectives](#)
4. [Environmental Targets](#)
5. [Internal Communication & Training](#)
6. [External Communication & Dialogue](#)
7. [Environmental Management Systems](#)
8. [Environmental Audit](#)
9. [Suppliers & Contractors](#)
10. [Environmental Stewardship](#)

The framework is based upon a structure developed by [Business in the Environment](#) for their National and Regional Environmental Indices which annually benchmarks (audits) the environmental management of many of the largest organisations at a national and local level.

To find out more about our 10 part Eco-Management and Audit System follow the links on this page or in the left hand margin.

[Contact the Service](#)

[Comment or Complain](#)

[Service Charter](#)

Service provided by [Environmental Protection Service](#)

A part of [Environment and Regulatory Services](#)

[Directorate of Development, Environment and Leisure](#)

Generated: 18/02/2003 | Modified: 10/01/2005 by [Steve Byers](#)

[[Low Graphics](#)] [[Print Friendly](#)]

PARKS & COUNTRYSIDE SERVICE PESTICIDES USE POLICY

1. Pesticide Use - Statutory Provisions

The Parks and Countryside Service will comply with all such provisions including:

- 1.1 The Food and Environment Protection Act 1985, the Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 and such codes of practice as may be issued under the above Act.
- 1.2 The Health and Safety at Work etc Act 1974 and such codes and guidance published by the Health and Safety Executive in furtherance of that Act.
- 1.3 The Poisons Act 1972 and the Poisonous Substances in Agriculture Regulations 1984.
- 1.4 The Control of Pollution Act 1974.

2. General Requirements

Pesticides that are to be used on lands, which are owned by Sheffield City Council, shall only be applied where specified.

- 2.1 No pesticide except those approved shall be used.
- 2.2 Immediately prior to application of the pesticide, the Parks and Countryside service must liaise with other grounds users and advise of any precautions they should take in respect of that application.



COUNCIL OF THE YEAR 2005



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE



3. Prior to Use

Before the use of any pesticides, the Parks and Countryside service shall in accordance with current legislation (Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986):

- 3.1 Ensure that each person who is to apply pesticides or decontaminate pesticide application equipment holds the Certificate of Competence applicable to the method of application. Alternatively, a holder of the applicable Certificate of Competence shall closely supervise the trained pesticide operatives.
- 3.2 Ensure that all staff have clear guidelines on the safe system of work to be adopted in the application of pesticides.
- 3.3 Provide application equipment that is in first class working order, and provide the protective clothing as specified by the product manufacturer and/or Health and Safety Executive.
- 3.4 Keep comprehensive records of pesticides applied.
- 3.5 In hot weather conditions, spraying must be delayed until the onset of cooler conditions in order to minimise the risk of spray drift.
- 3.6 The ideal wind speed for spraying is Beaufort Scale 2 (leaves rustle, wind felt lightly on the face) and pesticides shall not be applied if this wind speed condition is exceeded.

4. Code of Practice – Pesticide Spraying or Distribution

- 4.1 All pesticides are used only in accordance with the instructions provided on labels attached to containers and applied in accordance with all current legislation.
- 4.2 All hazardous materials shall be stored in safe and secure conditions with access only to authorised personnel. All materials shall be in original containers and under no circumstances decanted into bottles or other unlabelled containers. The building used for storage shall display the standard Hazardous Materials warning sign, in accordance with BS 5378. A list of pesticides in the store shall be readily available in case of fire. The store shall comply with the regulations currently in force for the storage of pesticides.
- 4.3 At no times shall pesticides be left unattended in a public place by the contractor or their operatives.
- 4.4 Protective clothing (appropriate to the pesticide being applied) shall be provided and shall be worn at all stages of the operation.

- 4.5 All cartage, dispensing and mixing of hazardous materials shall take place in safe conditions; correctly labelled original containers properly closed shall be used. Under no circumstances shall mixed spray materials be carted in un-lidded containers where spillage and splashing could occur when mounting kerbs and grass edges, or pulverised dry materials become wind borne.
- 4.6 Suitable weather and ground conditions are essential when applying chemicals. Periods of high winds, heat or humidity or drought must be avoided.
- 4.7 Protective clothing shall be worn until appliances have been cleaned and stored away. Protective clothing shall be decontaminated after use and before storage.

5. Herbicide Treatments

All treatments shall include for collection and removal from site any litter, debris, that may reduce the effectiveness of the application.

- 5.1 Care must be taken to avoid damaging woody vegetation unless so directed specifically to treat.

6. Individual Plant/Planting Station

Effectively treat an area measuring 600 mm radius around the base of each plant or at locations of each planting station to control competing vegetation.

7. Hedge, Fence, Barrier etc – Strip Spraying

Effectively treat a linear strip, to include the base of each hedge, plant or other location to control competing vegetation. Care should be taken particularly when spraying boundaries to avoid spray drift onto neighbouring properties.

8. Bare Ground, Shrub Beds/Planted Areas

Effectively treat entire bare ground surface between individual trees/shrubs to control competing vegetation.

9. Overall Treatment

Normally treatment of hard surfacing. Effectively treat entire area to kill all established and emergent weeds/competing vegetation.

10. Tree Pockets

Effectively treat to control all competing vegetation, within the area of the tree pocket.

SHEFFIELD CITY COUNCIL'S PURCHASING POLICY

To Reduce the Environmental Impact of the Goods and Services Purchased by Sheffield City Council, whilst Maintaining their Effectiveness

This policy is based upon the following principles/actions:

- Where possible on environmental and economic grounds, reuse or repair existing products.
- Environmentally damaging products should not be used where a suitable alternative is available.
- Use of the least environmentally damaging products should be promoted.
- When new products have to be obtained, every effort should be made to purchase products made of recycled and recyclable materials.
- Products at the end of their useful life should be recycled wherever possible, and as a last option disposed of in the most environmentally responsible manner.

Peat

For many centuries wetland environments have been increasingly threatened by drainage, peat extraction and 'improvement' for agriculture. Until relatively recently, little thought had been given to the adverse effects of this.

In consequence, Britain's peatlands and the many species that are totally dependent upon them have suffered a dramatic decline. As the range of alternatives to peat as a horticultural growing medium continues to expand so the need to use peat diminishes. The direct use of peat should be avoided, and plant suppliers should be encouraged to grow their stock in a peat free compost.

Policy

Do not use Peat.

Avoid buying plants growing in Peat based Compost.

4. REDUCTION MEASURES

4A. Have measures been taken or are they being taken to reduce the amount of peat containing products bought/used/specified?

YES

NO.....

(Tick)

4B. If YES please give brief details.

4C. Was there any EXTRA COST or SAVING MADE last year from REDUCTION MEASURES?

EXTRA COST.....

SAVING MADE.....

(Tick)

4D. If Yes to either please give brief details.

5. 'ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLIER' OPTIONS.

5A. Was any of last years purchase/specification" Environmentally friendlier"

YES.....

NO.....

(Tick)

5B. If Yes please give brief details of the products used/specified.

5C. What proportion of total/used/specified was environmentally friendlier?

1 %50%100%

(Tick where appropriate on the scale)

Sheffield City Council Code of Conduct (Extract)

This extract is taken from Sheffield City Council's internal Intranet Site. The Full Policy Document is 39 pages long and is available to download – for practical purposes it is not included with this application but is available to Judges if required

- 1.1 This Code of Conduct for Employees is based on key principles arising from the work of the Nolan Committee on standards in public life; it outlines the minimum standards that all Council employees, casual workers, agency staff, contractors and volunteers must adhere to.
- 1.2 Employees must comply with this Code as it forms part of their terms and conditions of employment. Some directorates such as Social Services and Education also issue supplementary codes of practice on employee conduct. These and the Council's security policies and codes of practice must also be complied with.
- 1.3 The Council believes that employees are responsible for their actions. It is the responsibility of employees to read the Code. If any of the provisions contained within this Code of Conduct, related codes of practice or security policies are not fully understood employees must, in their own interests, seek clarification from their Manager or Personnel Advisers.
- 1.4 This Code does not contain a comprehensive list of acts of misconduct. There may be other acts of commission or omission committed by employees that the Council may also view as misconduct and/or gross misconduct.
- 1.5 The people of Sheffield expect the highest standards of behaviour and customer care from Sheffield City Council employees. Public confidence in employees' integrity would be shaken by the least suspicion that they could be influenced by improper motives. Employees must not put themselves in a position where their honesty or integrity could be called into question. The Council reserves the right to monitor its employees, including surveillance, in accordance with relevant legislation such as the Regulatory and Investigatory Powers Act, Data Protection Act and Human Rights Act to ensure that the provisions of this Code of Conduct are adhered to.
- 1.6 Failure to observe this Code of Conduct, failure to properly perform employee duties, serious misconduct or criminal offences committed during or outside working hours which bring the employee or the City Council into disrepute may result in disciplinary action being considered, including the possibility of summary dismissal without notice.
- 1.7.1 The Code is compatible with the conventions contained in the Human Rights Act.

Ecclesall Woods Visitor Survey

Report 2006

By
Jennifer Argent and Christine Handley
Hallam Environmental Consultants Ltd.
November 2006



© The Civic Trust | Photography by Sheffield City Council

Commissioned By
Parks and Countryside Service
Sheffield City Council



Table of Contents

1 Introduction.....	4
2 Background	4
3 Methodology	5
4 Results of the Visitor Survey	6
4.1 Equality monitoring and visitor ages.	6
4.1.1 Gender and Ethnicity.....	6
4.1.2 Ages and Disabilities.....	6
4.2 Questionnaire Question Responses.....	6
4.2.1 Question 1-Group size.....	6
4.2.2 Question 2-Have you travelled from home today?	6
4.2.3 Question 3-How far have you travelled to get here today?.....	7
4.2.4 Question 4-What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?.....	7
4.2.5 Question 5-Where did you enter the site today?.....	7
4.2.6 Question 6-Have you been here before?	7
4.2.7 Question 6a, b and c- How often do you use Ecclesall Woods?.....	7
4.2.8 Question 7-How did you first find out about this woodland?.....	8
4.2.9 Question 7a- Can you say where you saw it?.....	8

4.2.10 Question 8-What is the main purpose of your visit today?.....	8
4.2.11 Question 9-How long in total are you staying at this site today?.....	9
4.2.12 Question 10- Have you used any of the signed paths or trails?	9
4.2.13 Question 11- Which path / trail was it?.....	9
4.2.14 Question 12- What did you think of the route marking on the trail?	9
4.2.15 Question 13- What did you think of the quality of the trail path or surface?.....	10
4.2.16 Question 14- Rate the ease of use of the facilities and services.....	10
4.2.17 Question 16- What is the main thing that attracted you to this woodland	11
4.2.18 Question 16a- Are you aware of work on this wood in the last 5 years?.....	11
4.2.19 Question 16b- Are you aware of any of the heritage or wildlife aspects?	11
4.2.20 Question 16c- Do you know about the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods?	12
4.2.21 Question 16d- Are you aware of the plans to regenerate the saw mill site?	12
4.2.22 Question 16e- How would you rate the management of this wood?	12
4.2.23 Question 17- If we could improve just one thing here, what would that be?.....	12
4.2.24 Question 17a- Suggest two other things you would like to see in the woods?.....	13
4.2.25 Question 18- Have you experienced any sort of conflict using the woods?.....	13
4.2.26 Question 19- Have you used other SCC green spaces in the last 12 months?.....	14
4.2.27 Question 19a- Can you tell me which ones you have used?.....	14

4.2.28 Question 20- Rate the Sheffield City Council Parks and Countryside service? ...	14
4.2.29 Question 20a- Which part of Sheffield or other area do you live in?	14
4.3 Response differences based on entrance points	15
4.3.1 Visitors with dogs / Entrance point used.....	15
4.3.2 Distance travelled / Entrance point used	15
4.3.3 Type of transport used / Entrance point used.....	15
4.3.4 Regular usage of woods 1, 2 and 3 / Entrance point used.....	16
4.3.5 Main purpose of the visit / Entrance point used.....	16
4.3.6 Duration of visit / Entrance point used.....	16
4.3.7 Rating of facilities/ Entrance point used	17
4.3.8 Work of Friends of Ecclesall woods / Entrance point used	17
4.3.9 How would you rate the management of the woods / Entrance point used	17
4.3.10 Experienced conflict / Entrance point used.....	17
4.3.11 Satisfaction with SCC / Entrance point used	18
4.4 Responses based on different methods of transport used.....	19
4.4.1 Distance travelled / Method of transport.....	19
4.4.2 Regular usage of woods 1, 2 and 3 / Method of transport	19
4.4.3 Work of Friends of Ecclesall Woods / Method of transport	19
4.4.4 Use of other parks and green space / Method of transport used	19
5 Summary of Results.....	20
6 References.....	21

1 Introduction

In September 2006 the Sheffield City Council Parks and Countryside service commissioned Hallam Environmental Consultants Ltd (HEC) to carry out a visitor survey for Ecclesall Woods in Sheffield.

This report documents the methods used and results of the 2006 Ecclesall Woods visitor survey and summarises the findings.

2 Background

Ecclesall Woods lie 5km south-west of Sheffield city centre on the western side of the valley of the river Sheaf. These woods combine to form the largest Ancient Semi-natural woodland in South Yorkshire, an area of 136.75ha (Sellwood, 2001).

Ecclesall Woods are managed by the Parks, Woodlands and Countryside Service on behalf of Sheffield City Council. The Parks, Woodlands and Countryside Service work with the Friends of Ecclesall Woods (FEW) group and the community in managing the woodlands, (Sellwood, 2001).

The site is divided into three main blocks by Whirlowdale Road (B6375) and Abbey Lane (B6068). As such, the woodland is referred to as three main blocks: Wood 1, north of Whirlowdale Road, extending to Parkhead; Wood 2, south of Whirlowdale Road and bounded to the west by Abbey Lane; and Wood 3, lying between Dore and Abbey Lane, (Sellwood, 2001).

The visitor survey was carried out in order to gather information about the numbers and types of visitors using the woods, their views on the current and future management and the level of visitor satisfaction. It was also carried out in order to inform a new management plan for the site. The survey produced 300 completed questionnaires over 3 weeks. A rough estimate, based on the results of this survey, of the number of groups visiting the woods annually was 42,749. The method used to calculate this figure is given in the Technical Appendices. As the survey took place in November it is reasonable to assume that the figure is probably an underestimate.

The survey was commissioned as part of a review of the existing management plan and prior to the formulation of a new 5-year management plan. It is also part of a public consultation which has included public meetings and discussions with FEW and other stakeholders.

3 Methodology

Sheffield City Council Parks and Woodlands service had previously commissioned Fiona Groves (The Natural Route) to design the face-to-face survey form and provide advice on the survey methodology. A copy of the survey form and proposed methodology can be found in the Technical Appendices.

The role of HEC was to recruit the surveyors, aid with the administration of the survey, undertake the analysis and write a report of the findings.

Ten undergraduate students from Sheffield Hallam University were recruited to carry out the visitor survey. Each student attended a 3 hour training session prior to starting the survey work in order to familiarise themselves with the contents of the survey.

The role of HEC during the survey period was to supervise and liaise between students and the Parks and Woodlands service. The completed questionnaires were returned to HEC to be entered into a database and analysed using SPSS prior to the results being written up into the visitor survey report.

A timetable of survey work was drawn up by HEC based on the advice of Fiona Groves. The objective was to collect a sample of approximately 300 completed questionnaires from a number of different interview points over a 2-3 week time period. A minimum of two students were on site at different locations for each survey slot and visitors were surveyed at four main entrance points to the wood, these were the entrances on:

- 1 Dobcroft Rd - Wood 1
- 2 Whirlowdale Rd - Wood 1 and 2
- 3 Abbey Lane- Wood 3

The surveys were carried out during daylight hours from Saturday the 21st of October until Friday the 10th of November inclusive.

A copy of the survey timetable can be found in the Technical Appendices.

4 Results of the Visitor Survey

A full set of the analysis tables can be found in the Technical Appendices.

4.1 Equality monitoring and visitor ages.

4.1.1 Gender and Ethnicity

Women made up 56% of respondents and men 38%. Of these 91% considered their ethnicity to be White British and additional 2% considered themselves to be White Irish. One respondent considered themselves to be of Asian or Asian British Indian ethnicity and one other respondent considered themselves to be of White and Black Caribbean ethnicity.

4.1.2 Ages and Disabilities

Although only individuals were interviewed the number and approximate ages of members of their couple or group were also recorded. The most frequent age group recorded for both men and women was the 25-59 age group, (16% and 28% of 506 respectively). The next most frequently recorded age group was 60+ with 12% of both men and women in the groups participating being within this age bracket. 16-24 year olds accounted for less than 5% of both men and women. Under 16s accounted for less than 11% of those stopped (both male and female).

Only 6% (18 respondents) considered themselves to have a disability.

4.2 Questionnaire Question Responses

4.2.1 Question 1- Group size

Sixty five percent of respondents were in the woods on their own and 24% were in couples or pairs. The same percentage (49%) of respondents had one or more dogs with them as did not have a dog with them. It may be worth noting that 50% of lone women had at least one dog with them. 11 respondents (approximately 4%) were recorded as having a bicycle with them.

4.2.2 Question 2- Have you travelled from home today?

Over 95% of respondents said that they had travelled from home that day. All but one respondent gave their home area or postcode. Over 90% of these gave their postcode. The majority were from within the Sheffield City Council boundary. The percentages for the five most frequently noted postcodes and the three most frequently noted areas are below. Full details are given in the Technical Appendices.

S11 (Bents Green, Ecclesall and Whirlow) 29% S7 (Millhouses, Abbeydale and Beauchief) 25% S17 (Dore, Totley and Bradway) 20% S8 (Norton, Woodseats and Beauchief) 10% S10 (Fullwood, Crookes and Lodge Moor) 4%

Millhouses 19% Dore

17% Ecclesall 17%

4.2.3 Question 3- How far have you travelled to get here today?

Almost all (97%) of respondents had travelled less than 10 miles to the wood. The majority 64% had actually travelled less than 1 mile to get to the wood. Of the car / van drivers 75% said that they had travelled less than 2 miles with 47% travelling less than 1 mile. Of those on foot 94% said they had travelled less than a mile.

4.2.4 Question 4- What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?

Despite the short distances travelled, 51% had travelled to the woods by car / van with only 41% travelling on foot. Only 4% had travelled to the woods on public transport and 3% by bicycle. Two people had travelled by coach / mini bus and one person on horseback.

4.2.5 Question 5- Where did you enter the site today?

The most popular entrance was Abbey Lane with 30% of respondents being recorded as having entered the woods at that point. The second most popular entrance was on Whirlowdale Road where 28% of respondents had entered the woods. Dobcroft Road and Ryecroft Glen Road where the next most popular points of entry (20% and 16% respectively). Only 5% of respondents entered at Abbeydale Road South. Finally only one person was interviewed as having entered the woods from Abbey Crescent.

4.2.6 Question 6- Have you been here before?

Almost all (99%) of the survey respondents said that they had been to the woods before.

4.2.7 Question 6a, b and c- How often do you use Ecclesall Woods?

The frequency of use of each of the three woods is detailed in the three tables below. In summary the most frequently used wood was wood 3 (see section 2 for location) with 31% of respondents using this every day and 27% using it 1-3 times a week. Generally the figures for each of the three woodlands are similar suggesting that all three are equally popular. One notable difference however is that only 17 people said that they never used wood 3 compared to 36 responding that they never used 1 and 32 responding that they never used wood 2. More detail can be found in sections 4.3.4 and 4.4.2 of this report which compare regular use of each of the woods with the entrance point used and regular use of each of the woods with the method of transport used by visitors.

Q6b1 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 1?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Most days	80	26.7	26.7	26.7
	1 - 3 times a week	75	25.0	25.0	51.7
	1 - 3 times a month	41	13.7	13.7	65.3
	1 - 3 times a year	27	9.0	9.0	74.3
	Less often	35	11.7	11.7	86.0
	Never used	36	12.0	12.0	98.0
	Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total		300	100.0	100.0	

Q6b2 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 2?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Most days	73	24.3	24.3	24.3
	1 - 3 times a week	82	27.3	27.3	51.7
	1 - 3 times a month	40	13.3	13.3	65.0
	1 - 3 times a year	23	7.7	7.7	72.7
	Less often	42	14.0	14.0	86.7
	Never used	32	10.7	10.7	97.3
	Not answered	8	2.7	2.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q6b3 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 3?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Most days	93	31.0	31.0	31.0
	1 - 3 times a week	82	27.3	27.3	58.3
	1 - 3 times a month	48	16.0	16.0	74.3
	1 - 3 times a year	24	8.0	8.0	82.3
	Less often	30	10.0	10.0	92.3
	Never used	17	5.7	5.7	98.0
	Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

4.2.8 Question 7- How did you first find out about this woodland?

Sixty eight percent of respondents said that they had 'always known about the woods' and 13% answered that they had been told about the woods by a friend or relative. The 'other' answer was circled by 14% of respondents. Common 'other' responses included, living locally, moving to the area and stumbled upon it by chance. A full list of these responses can be found in the Technical Appendices.

Very few respondents noted other answers for this question. Only 3% answered Newspaper / TV / Radio, 2% answered Local guide book or map and only one survey respondent had found out about the woodland through the Sheffield Parks and Countryside leaflet.

4.2.9 Question 7a- Can you say where you saw it?

One survey respondent answered that they may have seen Ecclesall woods advertised in the 'Itchy Feet Guide'.

4.2.10 Question 8- What is the main purpose of your visit today?

The majority of respondents (65%) answered that the main purpose of their visit was to walk the dog. A further 16% answered that their visit was for 'Fresh air and exercise'. The table below gives the full break down of the answers. Some of the 'Other' answers noted (again available in the Technical Appendices) included collecting fungi and / or chestnuts and collecting children from school.

Q8 What is the main purpose of your visit today?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Dog walking	195	65.0	65.0	65.0
	Other walking	27	9.0	9.0	74.0
	Cycling	6	2.0	2.0	76.0
	Horse riding	2	.7	.7	76.7
	Fresh air / exercise	48	16.0	16.0	92.7
	Watch wildlife / birds	4	1.3	1.3	94.0
	Relax / picnic	2	.7	.7	94.7
	Other	15	5.0	5.0	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

4.2.11 Question 9- How long in total are you staying at this site today?

The majority of respondents, 69%, were planning to stay for 30 minutes to 1 hour, with only 12% planning to stay for less than 30 minutes. Those respondents staying 1-2 hours made up a further 15%, whilst only 4% were planning to stay for more than 2 hours.

4.2.12 Question 10- Have you used any of the signed paths or trails?

The majority, 92%, of respondents had used one of the signed trails or paths. It was noted by some of the surveyors that some of the respondents who answered no to this question were at the time standing on a signed path but were unaware of this. Therefore many of the 8% who answered no to this question may be unaware that they are using the signed paths and trails rather than not actually using them.

4.2.13 Question 11- Which path / trail was it?

The table below shows the percentages of respondents using each of the types of trails / paths. The highest percentage (50%) simply answered 'Public Footpath'.

Q11 Which path / trail was it?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Sheffield Roundwalk	16	5.3	5.3	5.3
	Easy Going Trail	21	7.0	7.0	12.3
	Public footpath	149	49.7	49.7	62.0
	Public bridleway	67	22.3	22.3	84.3
	Other	12	4.0	4.0	88.3
	Not applicable	23	7.7	7.7	96.0
	Not answered	12	4.0	4.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

4.2.14 Question 12- What did you think of the route marking on the trail?

Over 70% of respondents answered that the route marking on the trail was either 'Very good' or 'Good'. A small number of respondents (10%) answered that they felt the route marking was 'OK'

whilst less than 2% answered that it was 'Poor'. There were also a small number of people (8%) who answered that they had 'No opinion' on the route marking.

4.2.15 Question 13- What did you think of the quality of the trail path or surface?

Over 75% of respondents answered that the quality of the trail path or surface was either 'Very good' or 'Good'. A small number of respondents (14%) answered that they felt the quality of the trail path or surface was 'OK' whilst just over 2% answered that it was 'Poor'.

4.2.16 Question 14- Rate the ease of use of the facilities and services.

For question 14 the majority of respondents answered 'Good' or 'Very good' in terms of the quality of or their overall rating for the different amenities. For Q14f "What is your overall rating for road crossing points" however satisfaction ratings dropped to 'Good', 'OK' and 'Poor' with 15% of respondents marking the road crossing points as 'Poor' and 9% as 'Very poor'. A summary of the results for this question is shown in the table below. Full details are given in the Technical Appendices.

Question	Very good or Good	Not used
Q14a Access Points	87%	
Q14b Benches	50%	30%
Q14c Information Boards	57%	23%
Q14d Road signs	25%	59%
Q14e Car Parking Bays	33%	48%
Q14f Road crossing points	25%	22%
Q14g Guided walks and events	7%	85%

Just over a third of respondents (34%) gave comments at the end of question 14. The full list of these comments can be found in the Technical Appendices. Respondents often listed more than one topic. The 5 most frequently mentioned topics are given below followed by a selection of some of the comments recorded.

Crossing on Abbey Lane needed 29% More benches needed 17%
 Crossing roads is dangerous; need more pedestrian crossings 12%
 Information boards and signs need improving 11% Didn't notice any
 road signs / road signs not clear enough 10%

"More benches, Abbey Lane awful to cross, very dangerous"

"Not enough benches, not enough information boards within the woods. Wanted more information about the nature in the woods and the trees etc. Didn't notice any road signs"

"Crossing points for prams would be useful. Some info boards don't point you to what you are reading about"

"Horse riders some conflict has arisen and with cyclists"

"Detailed info board at entrance then no more through the woods. Parking is a problem"

"No road signs noticed, no road crossing points at this entrance, parking can be a problem"

"Litter bins, dog waste bins"

"Where are guide walks or events advertised"

"Abbey Lane dangerous"

"Paths very muddy in wet weather- likes 'red dressing' stuff"

"Abbey Lane scary crossing need more crossing points"

"Info sometimes out of date, access limited for horses, would like to use entrance on Abbey Lane near Rising Sun pub as safer than riding down Abbey Lane"

"Need more definitive access points, need more benches, Information boards needed at main access points, there are no cycle signs to get here, need road crossings at Abbey Lane, preferably either end, more advertising needed for walks and events"

"Doesn't agree with any of the facilities mentioned for Q14- Thinks that the woods should be left natural with no interference and management"

4.2.17 Question 16- What is the main thing that attracted you to this woodland

All but one respondent answered this question. The most frequently occurring reasons were:

Good place to walk the dog 19% Local
/ convenient 34% Nature / wildlife
23% Peace and quiet 15% Beauty 17%

The full list of answers is available in the Technical Appendices.

4.2.18 Question 16a- Are you aware of work on this wood in the last 5 years?

The majority of respondents were aware of work being carried out in the woods in the last 5 years (82%). Respondents were also asked to specify what work they had noticed. The full list of responses can be found in the Technical Appendices. The 5 most frequently mentioned types of work are given below. Respondents frequently mentioned more than one type of work and this is reflected in the percentages given.

Paths maintenance 66% Tree
maintenance 56% Improved signs 20%
New benches and 4% Work on
Sawmill 3%

4.2.19 Question 16b- Are you aware of any of the heritage or wildlife aspects?

The majority of respondents were aware of important heritage and wildlife aspects of the woods (83%). Respondents were also asked to specify heritage / wildlife aspects that they knew of. The full list of responses can be found in the Technical Appendices. The 5 most frequently mentioned heritage / wildlife aspects are given below. Respondents often mentioned more than one heritage / wildlife aspect and this is reflected in the percentages given.

Bird Sanctuary 52% Charcoal industry
24% Wood cutter's grave 15% Nature
reserve 15% Ancient woodland 14%

4.2.20 Question 16c- Do you know about the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods?

The Friends of Ecclesall Woods group was known to just over half the respondents (53%) whereas 43% had never heard of the group.

4.2.21 Question 16d- Are you aware of the plans to regenerate the saw mill site?

Over half the respondents (54%) knew about the plans to regenerate the saw mill site on Abbey Lane

whereas 46% were unaware of the plans.

4.2.22 Question 16e- How would you rate the management of this wood?

The majority of respondents (85%) rated the management of Ecclesall woods as 'Very good' or 'Good' (46% and 39% respectively). Only 9% answered 'Ok', 2% 'Poor' and 1% 'Very poor'. A very small percentage (3%) had no opinion on the management.

4.2.23 Question 17- If we could improve just one thing here, what would that be?

The majority (89%) of respondents were able to suggest at least one improvement they would like to see. Some respondents however requested no changes as they liked the woods as they are (11%). The full list of responses can be found in the Technical Appendices. The 5 most frequently suggested improvements are given below followed by a selection of some of the comments recorded.

More dog waste bins	17%
Improve and maintain paths	12%
Enforce bridleway and footpath rules	6%
Crossing on Abbey Lane	6%
More benches	5%

Access points / paths

"Make access points easier for disability scooters and double buggies"

"Stepping stones across the river"

"Path maintenance"

"Solar lighting along edges for guidance in the winter / dark"

"Woodchip boggy footpath"

"Steps too steep- need a handrail"

"Block extra paths people are making"

Facilities

"Areas specifically for children"

"Visitor centre attraction"

"Tea shop / cafe at sawmill"

"Toilets, baby changing facilities"

"Riding facilities"

"Better use of the bird sanctuary (more access) possibly bird watching group"

Benches

"More benches suggest Plastic (recycled) benches"

"One bench was destroyed by kids and hasn't been replaced yet"

"More benches further into the woods"

Information boards and signs

"A few more information boards about plants and animals and maps as well"

"More info at entrances, actual leaflets for people to take"

"Some confusing signs, make signs in timber"

"Try to keep the woods natural- not lots of signs etc"

Scrub / wood management

"Glades full of bramble and holly"

"Scatter wood piles or remove them"

"More wood piles for invertebrates"

"More pruning of trees to preserve them"

"Cut down sycamores"

"Felled trees- tidied"

"Stop tree felling"

"Thin one or two trees to let in more light"

"Remove dead timber, make it tidier"

Enforcement of Rules

"Ensuring horses and bikes use bridleway instead of footpath"

"Remove cyclists"

"More notices on what users of the woods can do or not (rules of the wood)"

"More rangers present"

Other

"Satisfied already, doesn't want it to become busy"

"Limited management left wild"

"Reduce drainage- leave puddles and ponds"

"Reduce council use of lorries and vehicles in the woods"

"Stop people dumping garden waste over fences into woodland"

"Not enough parking bays"

4.2.24 Question 17a- Suggest two other things you would like to see in the woods?

Of the respondents interviewed 78% answered this question. Their answers generally reflected those given in question 17 with requests for dog waste bins and road crossings as well as many of the suggestions given above. A reasonable percentage (30%) could not give suggestions either because they were unable to think of anything else they would like or because they did not wish further changes to occur in the woods.

4.2.25 Question 18- Have you experienced any sort of conflict using the woods?

Seventy percent of respondents had not experienced any conflicts with other users. Of the 29% respondents who had experienced conflict within the woods, the majority gave examples involving horses and cyclists on the footpaths and / or incidents with dog owners. The percentage breakdown of sources of conflict is given below. Sixty-five percent (57 of 88) of those who had experienced conflict within the woods were walking dogs on the day of the survey. Full details are given in the Technical Appendices.

Horse riders 28% Dogs and dog
walkers 26% Cyclists 24%

4.2.26 Question 19- Have you used other SCC green spaces in the last 12 months?

Almost two thirds (61%) of the respondents used other parks or green spaces on a monthly basis. The table below displays the full results for this question.

Q19 Have you used other parks or green open spaces provided by SCC in the last 12 months?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Almost everyday	43	14.3	14.3	14.3
	At least once a week	76	25.3	25.3	39.7
	About once a month	64	21.3	21.3	61.0
	In the last 6 months	45	15.0	15.0	76.0
	Within the last year	20	6.7	6.7	82.7
	Longer ago	10	3.3	3.3	86.0
	Never used	40	13.3	13.3	99.3
	Not answered	2	.7	.7	100.0
Total		300	100.0	100.0	

4.2.27 Question 19a- Can you tell me which ones you have used?

Of the 257 respondents who answered this question 40% listed Millhouses Park as a park that they had used within the last 12 months. The next most frequently listed park by 33% of the respondents was Endcliffe Park, followed by Graves Park which was listed by 31%. Other frequently mentioned parks and green spaces were Whirlow Park, Forge Dam and the Botanical Gardens. A full list of the parks and green spaces noted is given in the Technical Appendices.

4.2.28 Question 20- Rate the Sheffield City Council Parks and Countryside service?

Forty nine percent of respondents reported that they were 'Very satisfied' with an additional 40% 'Fairly satisfied' with Sheffield City Council Parks and Countryside Service. 'No opinion' was the answer given by 6% of respondents and only 4% answered that they were 'Fairly dissatisfied'.

4.2.29 Question 20a- Which part of Sheffield or other area do you live in?

Only one person declined to answer this question. All respondents apart from four who were from Suffolk, Norfolk, North Yorkshire and County Donegal, gave a Sheffield area postcode. The majority lived within the Sheffield City Council boundary. The percentages for the five most frequently mentioned postcodes and for the three most frequently mentioned areas are given below. Full details are given in the Technical Appendices.

S11 (Bents Green, Ecclesall and Whirlow) 29% S7 (Millhouses, Abbeydale and Beauchief) 25% S17 (Dore, Totley and Bradway) 20% S8 (Norton, Woodseats and Beauchief) 10% S10 (Fullwood, Crookes and Lodge Moor) 4%

Millhouses 19% Dore
17% Ecclesall 17%

4.3 Response differences based on entrance points

Responses to all the questions were analysed by the different access points used. This was in order to highlight issues at specific access points or differences in visitor types and perceptions. Those questions not covered in this section showed little or no difference in the responses given for each access point.

The following analysis is based on the visitor numbers shown below. Due to the low numbers of visitors interviewed Abbeydale Road South and Abbey Crescent the information gathered from interviews at these access points is not included. Where percentages are given true numbers are also given to help clarify the results.

Whirlowdale Road 85 Ryecroft Glen
Road 49 Dobcroft Road 59 Abbey
Lane 90 Abbeydale Road South 14
Abbey Crescent 1

4.3.1 Visitors with dogs / Entrance point used

Visitors entering the woods at Ryecroft Glen Road and Dobcroft Road had the highest percentages of dog walkers amongst them; 63% (31 out of 49) and 53% (31 out of 59) respectively. The most popular entrance used by dog walkers however was Whirlowdale Road closely followed by Abbey Lane used by 28% (41 out of 148 visitors with dogs) and 27% (40 out of 148) respectively. Dobcroft Road and Ryecroft Glen Road were both used by only 21% of the total number of dog walkers (31 out of 148).

4.3.2 Distance travelled / Entrance point used

With over 95% of visitors answering that they had travelled from home that day there is little difference between the entrances used with regard to this. Over 70% of visitors entering from Whirlowdale Road and Ryecroft Glen Road had travelled less than 1 mile; 71% (60 out of 85) and 78% (38 out of 49) respectively.

Abbey Lane however was the entrance point chosen by 8 out of the 9 visitors who had travelled over 10 miles to get to the site and 32% (29 out of 90) of visitors using the Abbey Lane entrance had travelled over 2 miles.

4.3.3 Type of transport used / Entrance point used

With over 50% of visitors arriving at Ecclesall woods by car high percentages of car uses at each entrance point would be expected. Over 50% of visitors through Whirlowdale Road, Abbey Lane and Ryecroft Glen Road had used their car to get to the woods on the day of the survey and subsequently less people had arrived on foot. Dobcroft Road however was less popular with car drivers and the figures reveal that only 24% (14 out of 59) arrived by car whereas 70% (41 out of 59) arrived on foot. The table below displays the full figures more clearly and the full SPSS table can be found in the Technical Appendices.

Type of transport	Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road
Car / van	57% (48)	67% (60)	24% (14)	57% (28)
Minibus / coach	1% (1)			2% (1)
Public transport	2% (2)	6% (5)	2% (1)	2% (1)

Bicycle	1% (1)	4% (4)	3% (2)	4% (2)
On foot	39% (33)	23% (21)	70% (41)	35% (17)
Horse			2% (1)	
Total	100% (85)	100% (90)	100% (59)	100% (49)

4.3.4 Regular usage of woods 1, 2 and 3 / Entrance point used

Please see section 2 for the locations of woods 1, 2 and 3.

Fifty four percent of visitors (32 out of 59) accessing wood 1 through Dobcroft Road visited the wood daily, a further 34% (20 out of 59) visit the woods 1-3 times per week. At Whirlowdale Road, also adjacent to wood 1, 85 visitors were interviewed. Of these 32% (27) visited wood 1 daily and a further 28% (24) visited 1-3 times per week.

Similarly Whirlowdale Road returned percentages which showed that visitors through this access point visit wood 2 regularly with 39% (33 out of 85) visiting wood 2 daily and a further 32% (27 out of 85) visiting 1-3 times per week. Over two thirds of visitors through Dobcroft Road also visited wood 2 regularly, 67% (39 out of 59) visiting daily or at least 1-3 times per week.

Of those visitors entering wood 3 through Ryecroft Glen Road 67% (33 out of 49) visited daily and a further 22% (11 out of 49) visited 1-3 times per week. Abbey Lane again adjacent to wood 3 was also an access point used by frequent visitors to this wood. Almost a third, 27% (24 out of 90) visited wood 3 through this access point daily. Just over 23% (19 out of 85) visited wood 3, 1-3 times per week.

Reasonable numbers of visitors through Abbey Lane stated that they visited woods 1,2 and 3 'less often' (less than 1-3 times per year), 19% (17), 23% (21) and 13% (12) respectively (all out of 90). This may be linked to the analysis of the distance travelled / entrance used; 32% of visitors to Abbey Lane had travelled over 2 miles to the woods and 8 of the 9 visitors who had travelled over 10 miles had used this entrance point.

4.3.5 Main purpose of the visit / Entrance point used

The analysis by entrance point used closely follows the overall frequencies with 'Dog walking' followed by 'Fresh air / exercise' being the most common purposes given for each of the entrance points. The highest percentage of dog walkers was found at Ryecroft Glen Road where 84% (41 out of 49) of visitors stated this as their purpose. Dobcroft Road which had the highest number of visitors on foot had the next highest percentage of dog walkers, 66% (39 out of 59). Whirlowdale Road and Abbey Lane however had figures close to this, 65% (55 out of 85) and 59% (53 out of 90) respectively.

4.3.6 Duration of visit / Entrance point used

As the overall analysis showed the majority of visitors (69%), were planning to stay for 30 minutes to 1 hour. This is reflected across all the entrance points used with little difference between them.

Nine of the 12 respondents planning to spend more than 2 hours in the woods had used the access points at Whirlowdale Road and Abbey Lane (a further 3 had used Abbeydale Road South).

4.3.7 Rating of facilities/ Entrance point used

Visitor's responses regarding the ease of use of different facilities on site did not differ greatly

between those entering from different access points. The full break down of the responses can be found in the Technical Appendices.

A small difference is apparent however between the ratings of the access points themselves. Almost 57% (48 out of 85) of visitors entering the woods through the Whirlowdale Road entrance rated the access points as 'Very good'. This compares to 51% (30 out of 59) for Dobcroft Road, 42% (38 out of 90) for Abbey Lane, and 41% (20 out of 49) for Ryecroft Glen Road.

4.3.8 Work of Friends of Ecclesall woods / Entrance point used

In most cases for each access point over half of the visitors were aware of the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods. In the case of Abbey Lane however, only 34% (31 out of 90) were aware of the work of the group.

4.3.9 How would you rate the management of the woods / Entrance point used

Between 80 and 90% of visitors at each access point rated the management of the woodlands as 'Good' or 'Very good'. Almost two thirds of the visitors entering from Whirlowdale Road rated the management as 'Very good' (60% or 51 out of 85). Of the visitors entering from Abbey Lane however fewer rated the management as 'Very good' (37% or 30 out of 90). The table below displays the percentages for each rating and each access point.

Rating	Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road
Very good	60% (51)	37% (33)	44% (26)	43% (21)
Good	29% (25)	44% (40)	46% (27)	41% (20)
OK	6% (5)	11% (10)	7% (4)	14% (7)
Poor	1% (1)	4% (4)		
Very poor		1% (1)	2% (1)	
No opinion	2% (2)	2% (2)	2% (1)	2% (1)
Not answered	1% (1)			
Total	100% (85)	100% (90)	100% (59)	100% (49)

4.3.10 Experienced conflict / Entrance point used

The highest percentage of visitors who had experienced conflict within the woods was at the Ryecroft Glen Road entrance where 41% (20 out of 49) of visitors answered yes to this question.

The lowest percentage of visitors who had experienced conflict within the woods was at the Dobcroft Road entrance where only 20% (12 out of 59) of visitors answered yes to this question.

4.3.11 Satisfaction with SCC / Entrance point used

Between 80% and 95% of visitors at each access point stated that they were 'Very satisfied' or 'Fairly satisfied' with the Parks and Countryside Service. Almost two thirds of the visitors entering from Whirlowdale Road answered that they were 'Very satisfied' (61% or 52 out of 85). Of the visitors entering from Abbey Lane however fewer answered 'Very satisfied' (38% or 34 out of 90). The table below displays the percentages for each rating and each access point.

Rating	Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road
--------	------------------	------------	---------------	--------------------

Very satisfied	61% (52)	38% (34)	51% (30)	45% (22)
Fairly satisfied	34% (29)	43% (39)	39% (23)	49% (24)
Neither	2% (2)	10% (9)	7% (4)	4% (2)
Fairly dissatisfied	2% (2)	7% (6)	3% (2)	2% (1)
Very dissatisfied		1% (1)		
Not answered		1% (1)		
Total	100% (85)	100% (90)	100% (59)	100% (49)

4.4 Responses based on different methods of transport used

A selection of questions were looked at to see if responses differed between those who had used different methods of transport to get to the woods. This was in order to highlight issues and differences in visitor types and perceptions. Those questions not covered in this section showed little or no difference in the responses given by the two parties.

The following analysis is based on the numbers of interviews carried out with people using cars and those arriving on foot (154 and 122 respectively). Due to the low numbers of visitors using other methods of transport information gathered from these interviews has not been included.

4.4.1 Distance travelled / Method of transport

Over 93% of visitors travelling on foot had travelled less than a mile, 4% had travelled 1-2 miles, 2% had travelled 2-5 miles and no visitor had travelled further on foot to get to the woods. In comparison to car / van drivers, 47% had travelled less than 1 mile, 28% had travelled 1-2 miles, 14% had travelled 2-5 miles, 6% had travelled 5-10 miles and 5% had travelled 10 or more miles.

4.4.2 Regular usage of woods 1, 2 and 3 / Method of transport

A higher percentage of those visitors coming to the woods on foot visited daily than of those visitors coming by car / van. Almost 43% of visitors on foot visited wood 1 daily compared to 17% of car / van drivers. Almost 37% of visitors on foot visited wood 2 daily compared to 16% of car / van drivers. Finally 37% of visitors on foot visited wood 3 daily compared to 29% of car / van drivers.

4.4.3 Work of Friends of Ecclesall Woods / Method of transport

A higher percentage of those visiting on foot were aware of the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods; 64% compared with only 46% of car / van drivers.

Similarly more of those visiting on foot were aware of the plans to regenerate the sawmill: 61% compared to 51% of car /van drivers.

4.4.4 Use of other parks and green space / Method of transport used

Car / van drivers were more likely to use another Sheffield City Council park or green space on a daily basis than those travelling to Ecclesall Woods on foot; 18% compared to 10% respectively. Less regular use of other parks and green space was similar between the two groups.

5 Summary of Results

The majority of those surveyed lived locally and were of White British ethnicity. A greater proportion were female than male and the most common age group recorded was the 25-59 age

group. On the whole all of those surveyed had visited the woods before and felt that they had always known about the woods. Most were visiting the woods for 30 minutes to 1 hour.

As the majority of respondents lived locally it was unsurprising that the majority had not travelled more than a mile to get to the woods. Despite the short distances however over half had still travelled by car.

Abbey Lane was the most popular entrance point although Whirlowdale Road was almost as popular. The entrances on Dobcroft Road and Ryecroft Glen Road had the highest proportion of dog walkers using them. Although all three woods appeared to be equally popular in terms of regular use almost twice as many people had never visited woods 1 and 2 as had never visited wood 3. A rough estimate, based on the results of this survey, of the number of groups visiting the woods annually was 42,749.

Respondents tended to be in the woods alone or in pairs and the two most popular reasons for visiting the woods were to walk the dog and get some fresh air / exercise. The greatest attraction to the woods was their locality.

Almost all of those surveyed responded that they had used the signed paths and trails within the woods and almost three quarters of these felt that the route marking was good or very good. In addition to this over three quarters felt that the trail surfacing was good or very good. Generally those interviewed were pleased with the facilities and services however many felt that Abbey Lane was very dangerous and required a crossing. There was also a strong demand for more dog waste bins and a reasonable demand for more benches. Other improvements suggested were continued path maintenance and enforcement of the bridleway and footpath regulations. The latter can be linked to the fact that almost a third of those surveyed had been involved in some sort of conflict much of which involved disputes between cyclists or horse riders and those on foot.

Most of those surveyed were aware of work that had been carried out in the last five years and many commented on path and tree maintenance. Visitors were also relatively aware of the important wildlife and heritage aspects of the woods. The bird sanctuary was most commonly mentioned but the woods' charcoal industry history was also well known. The majority of respondents rated the management of Ecclesall woods as very good or good.

Just over half of those surveyed were aware of the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods (FEW) and visitors on foot were more likely to have heard of FEW. Approximately the same number, just over half, were aware of the plans to regenerate the saw mill site on Abbey Lane.

Almost two thirds of those surveyed used other parks and green spaces managed by Sheffield City Council regularly, the most popular being Millhouses Park, Endcliffe Park and Graves Park. Almost all respondents were satisfied or fairly satisfied with Sheffield City Council Parks and Countryside Service.

The high number of local responses, and similarity of those surveyed in terms of ethnicity, age and reasons for visiting the woods may be linked to the survey period being so late in the year when visitors numbers are likely to be more restricted. A spring or summer survey may gather responses from visitors from further afield and gather a wider range of responses.

6 References

Sellwood, N. (2001). *Ecclesall Woods (Including Ryecroft Glen, Ran Wood and Square Plantation) Management Plan 2001 - 2005*. Sheffield City Council Parks, Woodlands and Countryside Service.

Ecclesall Woods Visitor Survey Report 2006

Technical Appendices

**By
Jennifer Argent and Christine Handley
Hallam Environmental Consultants Ltd.
November 2006**

**Commissioned By
Parks and Countryside Service
Sheffield City Council**



Table of Contents

1	Questionnaire	3
2	Original Methodology Suggested by Fiona Groves (The Natural Route)	8
3	Survey Timetable	13
3.1	Week 1.....	13
3.2	Week 2.....	14
3.3	Week 3.....	15
4	SPSS Analysis Tables	16
4.1	Frequencies.....	16
4.2	Cross Tabulations.....	33
5	Method of Calculating Visitor Numbers per Annum.....	61
6	Word Documents of Qualitative Data.....	62

1 Questionnaire



Hello; I am carrying out a survey for Sheffield City Council's Parks and Countryside Services on Ecclesall woods. Can you please spare some time to answer some questions that will help us to improve our service? It will take about 10 minutes to complete.

1. Group size - enter number of people in each category in each box. (Estimate age group - don't ask)

Male		Female
..... Senior Citizens (Age 60+)	
..... Other Adults (Age 25-59)	
..... Young Adults (Age 16-24)	
..... Children (Under 16)	
Dogs	Bicycles	

2. Have you travelled from home today? Circle One

Yes	1	
No	2	(ask them to specify)

3. How far have you travelled to get here today?

Circle one

Up to 1 mile	1
1 – 2 miles	2
2- 5 Miles	3
5 – 10 miles	4
Over 10 miles	5

4. What was the main type of transport you used to get here today? (The one used for the longest distance) Circle one

Car/ van	1
Minibus/ coach	2
Public transport	3
Bicycle	4
On foot	5

5. Where did you enter the site today? Circle

Whirlowdale Road	1
Abbey Lane	2
Abbeydale Road South	3
Limb Lane	4
Ryecroft Glen Road	5
Abbey Crescent	6

6. Have you been here before? Circle One

Yes	1	Skip to 6a
No	2	Skip to 6b

6a. You are in part of Ecclesall Wood, called Wood

...Give number (1,2,3) and show them on the map.

How often do you use this part of the wood? Circle one

Most days	1
1 - 3 times a week	2
1 - 3 times a month	3
1 - 3 times a year	4
Less often	5

6b. How often do you use any other parts of Ecclesall Woods? Circle one for each wood used.

Wood 1	Wood 2	Wood 3	
Most days	1	7	13
1 - 3 times a week	2	8	14
1 - 3 times a month	3	9	15
1 - 3 times a year	4	10	16
Less often	5	11	17
Never used	6	12	18

7. How did you first find out about this woodland?

Circle One. If they answer 1- 3 below skip to question 8 if they answer 4-8 below can they also answer 7a.

Always known	1	
Friend/ relation	2	
Road signs		3
Sheffield Parks and Countryside leaflet	4	
Other leaflet		5
Local guide book or map		6
Exhibitions/ displays		7
Newspaper/ TV/ Radio	8	
Other <i>Please specify</i>	9	

7a. Can you say where you saw it?

(i.e. where picked up leaflet, which guide book/ map or exhibition, which TV/ Radio programme or newspaper).....

8. What is the main purpose of your visit today?

Circle one

Dog walking	
1	
Other walking	2
Cycling	3
Horse Riding	
4	
Fresh air/ exercise	
5	
Watch wildlife/ birds	6
Relax/ picnic	
7	
Other <i>(ask them to Specify)</i>	8

9. How long in total are you staying at this site today?

Hours

Minutes.....

10. Have you used any of the signed paths or trails? Circle One

Yes	1	
No	2	Skip to Q14

11. Which path/trail was it? (if more than one, answer for the one used most recently) Circle One
Are these main ones? Need you to check this.

Sheffield Roundwalk	1
Easy Going Trail	2
Public footpath	3
Public Bridleway	4
Archeaological Trail	5
Other	6

12. What did you think of the route marking on the trail? Circle One

Very Good	1
Good	2
OK	3
Poor	4
Very Poor	5
No opinion	6

13. What did you think of the quality of the trail path or surface? Circle One

Very Good	1
Good	2
OK	3
Poor	4
Very Poor	5
No opinion	6

14. I would like to ask you to rate the ease of use of any of the facilities or services that you have used here today or previously, on a scale of Very good, Good, OK, Poor or Very poor. What is your overall rating for?: *(circle one number in each row and fill in specific comments they want to make for anything P/VP)*

	VG	G	OK	P	VP	Not used
Access point	1	2	3		4	5
6						
Benches	1	2	3		4	5
6						
Information boards	1	2	3		4	5
6						
Road signs	1	2	3		4	5
6						
Car parking bays	1	2	3		4	5
6						
Road crossing points	1	2	3		4	5
6						
Guided Walks or events	1	2	3		4	5
6						

Comments

16. I would like to ask you a few questions about the wood in particular. I have got a leaflet for you that tells you more about aspects I will ask about.

What is the main thing that attracted you to this Woodland?

16 a. Are you aware of work on this wood in the last 5 years? *(if they ask it is since commencing work outlined in the 2000 management plan)*
 Yes 1 (ask them to specify)
 No 2

If they struggle outline some of the work done – e.g. path improvements, new signage/ way marking, tree-thinning, parking bays Abbey Lane, return of the sawmill to SCC management.

16 b. Are you aware of any the important heritage or wildlife aspects of this wood?
 Yes 1 (ask them to specify)
 No 2

If they struggle help with: Largest ancient semi-natural woodland in South Yorkshire, Local Nature Reserve, regionally important archaeology (pre-historic rock art, Romano-British field systems, Iron Age Fort, lots of evidence of charcoal making)

16 c. Do you know anything about the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Wood
 Yes 1
 No 2

16 d. Are you aware of the plans to re-develop the saw mill site on Abbey Lane
 Yes 1
 No 2

If they struggle, help with: Over next few years, proposal is to develop a small visitor facility, including a ranger base promoting use of the woodland for education, and training, and to develop workshops for local craft based timber businesses, like quality furniture makers, with some continuing retail of wood products

19. Have you used other parks or green open spaces provided or supported by Sheffield City Council in the last 12 months? Circle one
 Almost every day 1
 At least once a week 2

16 e. This is a Sheffield City Council Woodland. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means very good and 5 means very poor, how would you rate the management of this wood? Circle One

Very Good	1
Good	2
OK	3
Poor	4
Very Poor	5
No opinion	6

17. I would like to ask you now about improvements you would like to see.

If we could improve just one thing here, what would that be?

.....

17a Can you suggest 2 other things you would like to see in Ecclesall Woods? You may need to help them think of the range of things- extra facilities, continuing improvements to paths, events and guided walks, site based/ dedicated staff, services or more as part of the new saw mill development.

Comments

.....

18. Have you experienced any sort of conflict with others using the woods?

Yes 1

Specify.....

No 2

About once a month	3
In the last 6 months	4
Within the last year	5
Longer ago	6
Never used	7

19 a. Can you tell me which ones you have used (up to 3)

.....

20. I would like to ask you to rate how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with Parks and Countryside Service. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means very satisfied and 5 mean very dissatisfied, how would you rate services? Circle One

Very satisfied	1
Fairly satisfied	2
Neither	3
Fairly dissatisfied	4
Very dissatisfied	5

20a. Can you tell me instead which part of Sheffield or other area you live in? Record name of town or other area (e.g. English/Welsh county, Scottish council area, or country if from abroad).

Could you give your postcode?

.....

Thank you very much. Can I give you this leaflet, should want to find out more about anything you have been asked today.

I do also have a very quick few questions for Equality monitoring would you mind completing that?

INSERT EQUALITY MONITORING HERE

That's all! *Thank you very much for your time.*

2 Original Methodology Suggested by Fiona Groves (The Natural Route)

Visitor Survey for Ecclesall Woods Draft questions, survey layout and notes

Questionnaire design

Decide on the topics you want to ask about – see questionnaire form attached

Sample size

Suggest 300 in total if you can - 75 on each of 3 access points and remainder floating through wood. May want to reduce this by $\frac{1}{2}$ (150) depending on budget for interview hours.

When choosing a sample it is important to limit the inevitable random variation to an acceptable level. The effect of random variation can be expressed by a confidence interval or “range of uncertainty” around any estimates produced. The smaller the sample, the greater is the effect of random variation. For example, if you have a sample of 300 questionnaires (i.e. 300 groups of visitors were interviewed) and 30% give a certain response to a question then you will expect on average that 30% of all visitors to that site would give that response. The range of uncertainty in this case is about $\pm 5\%$; i.e. we can be fairly confident that the true proportion of all visitors who would give that response is between 25% and 35%. The range of uncertainty decreases as the sample size increases, but only in proportion to the square root of the sample size. For example, increasing the sample size four fold only cuts the range of uncertainty in half. This makes it very expensive to get very precise estimates. A reasonable target sample size for a one off survey is to get around 200-300 responses. If you are running a survey to produce results for more than one location, or to disaggregate by weekend or weekday visitors, then you should have a larger sample size; a minimum of around 100-150 responses for each location is reasonable.

Interview schedule

You want to interview a representative sample of visitors. If interviewing is concentrated into a few days there is a risk that these days will not be ‘typical’ and the survey results will be biased. For example, the weather may be unusually good or bad or there may be a special event on. It is better to split the interviewing up into several shorter periods spread over the full range of times of the day and days of the week. The shorter we make each period, the more periods we can have, so the better the sample. Interviewers may get bored (and less effective) staying at the same location too long. On the other hand, short periods may be inefficient if the interviewer has a long distance to travel to the site. The balance between these two arguments will vary between sites, but a period of around 2 hours would typically be best. A structured interview timetable, that selects periods from different days of the week and times of the day, should ensure that the sample is fairly representative. The number of hours of interviewing will depend on the sample size required, the level of visitors to the site and the length of the interview. If you

expect to complete around 4 interviews an hour on average and if you are aiming to get 150 completed questionnaires then you would need to timetable around 40 hours of interviewing.

Looking at 4 interviews an hour and 300 completed questionnaires – 80 hours of interview time or 1/2 depending on your interviewer budget

The schedule below might work if you are doing seasons: 40 hours spread over a 5 week period, (the weeks need not be consecutive)

	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
Week 1	11-1	1-3	11-1		3-5		5-7
Week 2	3-5	11-1		9-11		1-3	
Week 3	1-3	9-11	3-5		1-3		11-1
Week 4	9-11	3-5		5-7		9-11	
Week 5	11-1	1-3					

This complete coverage may not be the most efficient sampling scheme. If most visitors come at weekends and the site is quiet for most of the time on weekdays, the interviewers may waste a lot of time on weekdays hanging around waiting for someone to interview. It would be more efficient to sample more intensively at busy times (for example weekends). In doing this from a limited budget, the survey may not be able to cover all potential periods in the week but you would not go far wrong by assuming that visitors on Tuesday or Thursday mornings are similar to those on Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings.

Selecting and briefing an interviewer

You will need to find a suitable interviewer to carry out this survey. You could use local staff or you could contract a student from a local college or a member of a local Friends' group. A typical rate of payment for interviewers on contract is around £5 an hour. The main quality you want from an **interviewer is a friendly and self-confident** manner, so that the interviewer will be happy to approach visitors and the visitors will agree to participate. You also want to choose someone who is **reliable**, so that you can be confident that they will turn up on all the agreed survey periods and will ask all the questions. Someone who is very outgoing and sociable may spend too much time chatting and providing information to visitors; you may see this as a side benefit of the survey but it could leave you with too few completed interviews. At some remote locations you may have concerns about the **personal security** of a single interviewer. Possible solutions would be to use staff or others accustomed to the area, to provide a two-way radio, or to have a pair of interviewers at that location.

An interviewer who is paid as a contractor must be given a contract specifying what work is required. This should also make clear that the contractor is responsible for tax and NI contributions. Before starting the survey each interviewer should be **thoroughly briefed** and should carry out several **practice**

interviews. *The section on 'Running the survey should be read by all interviewers. This explains how the survey should be carried out and how the questionnaires should be completed. Interviewers should also be asked to feed back comments on how the survey is going, both during the survey and at the end.*

Running the survey

Where to interview

Interviewing normally takes place at a car park/access point and groups are interviewed as they return to their cars or exit the site. Interviewers should ensure that they are able to interview any group that should be covered by the survey - this will sometimes require them to move around.

Who to interview

The interviewer should interview the next group of people to pass after completing the previous interview. If at a car park, a "group" will normally be those who have travelled together. If the party came by coach or minibus, the "group" is whatever number are together when you see them (e.g. this could be a family group of three from a coach party or could be a complete minibus load if they all remain together). The interviewer should choose one person from the group to interview. This should be an adult. The person should be selected at random - e.g. in a traditional family group, approach the father half the time and the mother half the time. If you choose one person but the group would prefer someone else to answer then that is OK; the benefits of having a willing interviewee outweigh the possible bias that could be caused by the person being self-selected. Try to take all the answers from the one person but it is OK if others in the group answer as well. If a group has been interviewed before for the same survey, then they should not be interviewed again. If a group declines to be interviewed do not press them. Typically refusals add up to under 5% of visitors so omitting them does not make the sample too unrepresentative. However it would be useful to keep a note of the number of refusals; if this is relatively high then it may suggest that a different survey location may be better.

Questionnaires

See Questionnaire attached

Before starting the survey, the interviewer should be familiar with the questionnaire layout. Certain conventions to make the questionnaire easy to complete. Text for the interviewer to read out is in bold. The interviewer should read out the words as they are written; only use different words if it is necessary to prompt the respondent. If the interviewer finds any of the wording awkward then report this in feedback so that the wording can be improved for future surveys. Instructions and advice to the interviewer are in italics. It is important that interviewers know when a question should be skipped and whether a question seeks one or several answers. Most questions offer a list of alternative responses in normal type. These responses should not be read out, but the interviewer can use the lists to prompt for answers if the respondent hesitates. The answer is recorded by circling the number next to the response. A coloured ballpoint or fibre-tip pen should be used. Make sure there is a spare pen in case one runs out during an interview. In questions where the instruction is "Circle one" only one number should be circled, otherwise there will be problems during analysis. If a question allows for more than one response and the respondent only gives one answer, then the interviewer should prompt to see if there is anything else.

Batch covering sheet layout

Each batch of interviews covers a single period of interviewing at one location, typically 2 hours. The interviewer should fill in a batch sheet for each period. This sheet gives information that applies to the whole period of interviewing to save having to record this on each questionnaire. The details requested on the batch sheet are:

Batch number	1 for your first batch, 2 for the second and so on. Batch numbers within one survey must be unique.
Location	The name of the woodland/access point or car park
Interviewer initials	Needed at locations using different interviewers
Date	Day, month, year
Day of week	Monday=1, Tuesday=2, Saturday=6, Sunday=7
Time batch started	Use 24 hour clock
Time batch ended	Use 24 hour clock
Groups passing but not interviewed	See below
Completed interviews	The number of interviews completed in the period
Weather	Rain, cloud, temperature and wind

When the batch sheet asks for the number of groups of visitors who pass but are not interviewed, note that it is the number of groups that is wanted not the number of individual visitors. There is a number grid on the batch sheet that can be used to keep track of the number passing. This information can be used to provide estimates for the total number of visitors to a location.

Using the results

Once you have the information from surveys and counts you need to interpret it to plan and develop recreation sites. Some of the factors you can use are detailed below:

Type of visitor

A range of visitors will come to all sites but many attract a greater proportion of a particular group. By finding out who uses the site you can plan management and consultation.

Local people - typically from within 15 miles of the site. They may often be dog walkers and will generally know the site well and will visit it regularly, more than once a week. They may not require waymarked trails but will notice changes and need to be informed of what we are planning to do. The duration of their visit is likely to be less than 2 hours.

Day trippers - generally will live within 2 hours drive of the site and will visit several times a year. May be visiting a site for a specific reason and will be quite sensitive to change - they are less likely to see changes happening. They will require more infrastructure than local people but it should be geared to their needs. Visits are likely to be over 2 hours long.

Tourists - Generally live some distance from the site, over 2 hours. Visits may be a one off or in some areas an annual holiday. They will generally need more facilities and will be less sensitive to change. Visits are likely to be over 2 hours long.

Transport

Most visitors will arrive by car (or on foot). But you may find that particular locations attract cyclists, coach parties or other groups. By identifying the methods of transport you can encourage (or discourage) certain groups by how you develop the site.

Frequency of visit

Often relates to the type of visitor. Can be useful if you are trying to develop more community involvement or when considering whether to make changes to the site. Regular visitors may like the site as it is. But you may encourage more trips by responding to their needs.

How visitors find out about sites

Surveys will often give clues as to where visitors expect to find information. This information can be used to develop publicity locally and nationally

Purpose of visit

People visit sites for a variety of reasons. It is important to know why people are visiting a site. There is little point in developing new riding routes or children's play areas in a woodland that is already very busy with dog walkers.

Visitor satisfaction

By measuring the visitor satisfaction of a range of aspects of a site we can identify areas for improvement. The rating may also relate to how important a certain aspect of the site is to visitors. It is also important to ask about things that aren't provided to find out if important facilities are missing.

Use of facilities

Finding out what people use is important. You may discover that only one trail out of three is used on a particular site, although there are high numbers of visitors overall. By concentrating your efforts on what people use you may be able to achieve a higher standard at lower cost.

3 Survey Timetable

3.1 Week 1

Week 1	Sat 21st	Sun 22nd	Mon 23rd	Tue 24th	Wed 25th	Thur 26th	Frid 27th
0800-1000			1 N.Coombes				
			2 J. Burke				
0900-1100					1 M. May	3 D. Hearne	
					2 E. Bell	4 H. Carter	
1000-1200	2 M. May						1 C. Spencer
	3 J. Ward						3 J. Burke
	4 N. Coombes						
1100-1300		1 M. May					
		2 N. Coombes					
		3 P. Goodrum					
1200-1400							
1300-1500				2 H. Carter			3 C. Spencer
				3 J. Burke			4 P. Goodrum
1400-1600							
1500-1700						2 H. C. Jones	
						3 D. Hearne	
						4 E. Bell	
1600-1800					3 H.C. Jones		
					4 J. Ward		

Survey Points

Entrance on Dobcroft Rd **2.** Entrance on Whirlowdale Rd **3.** Entrance on Abbey Lane **4.** Entrance on Ryecroft Glen

3.2 Week 2

Week 2	Sat 28th	Sun 29th	Mon 30th	Tues 31st	Wed 1st	Thurs 2nd	Fri 3rd
0800-1000							
0900-1100				2 N. Coombes	1 E. Bell		
				3 E. Bell	2 C. Spencer		
1000-1200			3 D. Hearne				1 M. May
			4 H. C. Jones				3 C. Spencer
1100-1300							
1200-1400							
1300-1500	1 P. Goodrum						
	2 J. Ward						
1400-1600		2 H.C. Jones				2 H.Carter	
		3 J. Ward				4 P. Goodrum	
1500-1700				1 H. Carter			
				4 J. Burke			
				2 H.C.Jones			
1600-1800							

Survey Points

1. Entrance on Dobcroft Rd 2. Entrance on Whirlowdale Rd 3. Entrance on Abbey Lane 4. Entrance on Ryecroft Glen

3.3 Week 3

Week 3	Sat 4th	Sun 5th	Mon 6th	Tue 7th	Wed 8th	Thur 9th	Frid 10th
0800-1000							
0900-1100			1 J. Burke				3 C. Spencer
			2 C. Spencer				4 J. Burke
1000-1200							
1100-1300		3 H. Carter					
		4 P. Goodrum					
1200-1400	1 P. Goodrum						
	2 H.C. Jones						
1300-1500					3 P. Goodrum		
					4 H.C. Jones		
1400-1600				1 J. Burke		1 P. Goodrum	
				2 H. Carter		2 H. Carter	
1500-1700							

Survey Points

1. Entrance on Dobcroft Rd 2. Entrance on Whirlowdale Rd 3. Entrance on Abbey Lane 4. Entrance on Ryecroft Glen

4 SPSS Analysis Tables

4.1 Frequencies

Q1a1 Number of male senior citizens (age 60+)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	60	20.0	20.0	20.0
Not applicable	234	78.0	78.0	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1a2 Number of male other adults (age 25-59)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	74	24.7	24.7	24.7
2	2	.7	.7	25.3
3	1	.3	.3	25.7
Not applicable	217	72.3	72.3	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1a3 Number of male young adults (age 16-24)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	19	6.3	6.3	6.3
2	1	.3	.3	6.7
Not applicable	274	91.3	91.3	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1a4 Number of male children (under 16)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	13	4.3	4.3	4.3
2	1	.3	.3	4.7
3	1	.3	.3	5.0
4	1	.3	.3	5.3
Not applicable	278	92.7	92.7	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1b2 Number of female other adults (age 25-59)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	118	39.3	39.3	39.3
2	13	4.3	4.3	43.7
3	1	.3	.3	44.0
Not applicable	162	54.0	54.0	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1b2 Number of female other adults (age 25-59)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	118	39.3	39.3	39.3
2	13	4.3	4.3	43.7
3	1	.3	.3	44.0
Not applicable	162	54.0	54.0	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1b3 Number of female young adults (age 16-24)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	13	4.3	4.3	4.3
2	5	1.7	1.7	6.0
Not applicable	276	92.0	92.0	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1b4 Number of female children (under 16)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	23	7.7	7.7	7.7
2	5	1.7	1.7	9.3
Not applicable	266	88.7	88.7	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1c Total number in the group

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	194	64.7	64.7	64.7
2	73	24.3	24.3	89.0
3	11	3.7	3.7	92.7
4	10	3.3	3.3	96.0
5	4	1.3	1.3	97.3
6	1	.3	.3	97.7
8	1	.3	.3	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1d1 Number of dogs

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	106	35.3	35.3	35.3
2	37	12.3	12.3	47.7
3	4	1.3	1.3	49.0
4	1	.3	.3	49.3
Not applicable	146	48.7	48.7	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q1d2 Number of bicycles

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1	11	3.7	3.7	3.7
Not applicable	283	94.3	94.3	98.0
Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q2 Have you travelled from home today?

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid Yes	286	95.3	95.3	95.3
No	13	4.3	4.3	99.7
Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Postcodes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	S1	1	.4	.4	.4
	S10	11	4.1	4.1	4.4
	S11	79	29.3	29.3	33.7
	S12	3	1.1	1.1	34.8
	S13	2	.7	.7	35.6
	S17	53	19.6	19.6	55.2
	S18	5	1.9	1.9	57.0
	S2	4	1.5	1.5	58.5
	S25	1	.4	.4	58.9
	S32	2	.7	.7	59.6
	S33	1	.4	.4	60.0
	S35	2	.7	.7	60.7
	S4	1	.4	.4	61.1
	S40	1	.4	.4	61.5
	S43	1	.4	.4	61.9
	S45	1	.4	.4	62.2
	S5	1	.4	.4	62.6
	S6	2	.7	.7	63.3
	S61	1	.4	.4	63.7
	S7	67	24.8	24.8	88.5
	S8	28	10.4	10.4	98.9
	S9	1	.4	.4	99.3
	SN18	1	.4	.4	99.6
	YO17	1	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	270	100.0	100.0	

Area

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Abbeydal	5	1.9	2.7	2.7
	Arbourth	1	.4	.5	3.2
	Barnsley	1	.4	.5	3.8
	Beauchie	4	1.5	2.2	5.9
	Bents Gr	2	.7	1.1	7.0
	Bradway	1	.4	.5	7.6
	Brinclif	1	.4	.5	8.1
	Broomhal	1	.4	.5	8.6
	Chapelto	1	.4	.5	9.2
	City	1	.4	.5	9.7
	Clowne	1	.4	.5	10.3
	County D	1	.4	.5	10.8
	Crookes	2	.7	1.1	11.9
	Curbar	1	.4	.5	12.4
	Derbyshi	1	.4	.5	13.0
	Dobcroft	5	1.9	2.7	15.7
	Dore	32	11.9	17.3	33.0
	Dronfiel	3	1.1	1.6	34.6
	Ecclesal	32	11.9	17.3	51.9
	Endcliff	3	1.1	1.6	53.5
	Endowood	1	.4	.5	54.1
	Frechevi	1	.4	.5	54.6
	Fullwood	3	1.1	1.6	56.2
	Gleadles	1	.4	.5	56.8
	Goole	1	.4	.5	57.3
	Greenhil	2	.7	1.1	58.4
	Greyston	2	.7	1.1	59.5
	High sto	1	.4	.5	60.0
	High Sto	1	.4	.5	60.5
	Hope Val	3	1.1	1.6	62.2
	Huddersf	1	.4	.5	62.7
	Hunters	1	.4	.5	63.2
	Lodge Mo	1	.4	.5	63.8
	London	1	.4	.5	64.3
	Loxley	1	.4	.5	64.9
	Millhous	35	13.0	18.9	83.8
	Nethered	3	1.1	1.6	85.4
	Norfolk	1	.4	.5	85.9
	North Yo	1	.4	.5	86.5
	Norton	2	.7	1.1	87.6
	Norton L	3	1.1	1.6	89.2
	Parkhead	1	.4	.5	89.7
	Ringingl	2	.7	1.1	90.8
	Rotherha	1	.4	.5	91.4
	Southey	1	.4	.5	91.9
	Suffolk	1	.4	.5	92.4
	Totley	3	1.1	1.6	94.1
	Walkley	1	.4	.5	94.6
	Whirlow	6	2.2	3.2	97.8
	Woodhous	2	.7	1.1	98.9
	Woodseat	1	.4	.5	99.5
	Worminst	1	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	185	68.5	100.0	
Missing	1	85	31.5		
Total		270	100.0		

Q3 How far have you travelled to get here today?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Up to 1 mile	191	63.7	63.7	63.7
	1 - 2 miles	56	18.7	18.7	82.3
	2 - 5 miles	31	10.3	10.3	92.7
	5 - 10 miles	12	4.0	4.0	96.7
	Over 10 miles	10	3.3	3.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Car / van	154	51.3	51.3	51.3
	Minibus / coach	2	.7	.7	52.0
	Public transport	11	3.7	3.7	55.7
	Bicycle	10	3.3	3.3	59.0
	On foot	122	40.7	40.7	99.7
	Horse	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q5 Where did you enter the site today?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Whirlowdale Road	85	28.3	28.3	28.3
	Abbey Lane	90	30.0	30.0	58.3
	Abbeydale Road South	14	4.7	4.7	63.0
	Dobcroft Road	59	19.7	19.7	82.7
	Ryecroft Glen Road	49	16.3	16.3	99.0
	Abbey Crescent	1	.3	.3	99.3
	Not answered	2	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q6a Have you been here before?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes	296	98.7	98.7	98.7
	No	4	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q6b1 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 1?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Most days	80	26.7	26.7	26.7
	1 - 3 times a week	75	25.0	25.0	51.7
	1 - 3 times a month	41	13.7	13.7	65.3
	1 - 3 times a year	27	9.0	9.0	74.3
	Less often	35	11.7	11.7	86.0
	Never used	36	12.0	12.0	98.0
	Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q6b2 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 2?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Most days	73	24.3	24.3	24.3
	1 - 3 times a week	82	27.3	27.3	51.7
	1 - 3 times a month	40	13.3	13.3	65.0
	1 - 3 times a year	23	7.7	7.7	72.7
	Less often	42	14.0	14.0	86.7
	Never used	32	10.7	10.7	97.3
	Not answered	8	2.7	2.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q6b3 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 3?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Most days	93	31.0	31.0	31.0
	1 - 3 times a week	82	27.3	27.3	58.3
	1 - 3 times a month	48	16.0	16.0	74.3
	1 - 3 times a year	24	8.0	8.0	82.3
	Less often	30	10.0	10.0	92.3
	Never used	17	5.7	5.7	98.0
	Not answered	6	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q7 How did you first find out about this woodland?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Always known	204	68.0	68.0	68.0
	Friend / relation	40	13.3	13.3	81.3
	Road signs	6	2.0	2.0	83.3
	Sheffield Parks and Countryside leaflet	1	.3	.3	83.7
	Local guide book or map	2	.7	.7	84.3
	Newspaper / TV / Radio	3	1.0	1.0	85.3
	Other	43	14.3	14.3	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q7a Can you say where you saw it?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Written answer given	5	1.7	1.7	1.7
	Not applicable	293	97.7	97.7	99.3
	Not answered	2	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q8 What is the main purpose of your visit today?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Dog walking	195	65.0	65.0	65.0
	Other walking	27	9.0	9.0	74.0
	Cycling	6	2.0	2.0	76.0
	Horse riding	2	.7	.7	76.7
	Fresh air / exercise	48	16.0	16.0	92.7
	Watch wildlife / birds	4	1.3	1.3	94.0
	Relax / picnic	2	.7	.7	94.7
	Other	15	5.0	5.0	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q9 How long in total are you staying at this site today?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than 30 mins	36	12.0	12.0	12.0
	30 mins - 1 hr	207	69.0	69.0	81.0
	1 - 2 hrs	44	14.7	14.7	95.7
	more than 2 hrs	12	4.0	4.0	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q10 Have you used any of the signed paths or trails?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes	276	92.0	92.0	92.0
	No	23	7.7	7.7	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q11 Which path / trail was it?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Sheffield Roundwalk	16	5.3	5.3	5.3
	Easy Going Trail	21	7.0	7.0	12.3
	Public footpath	149	49.7	49.7	62.0
	Public bridleway	67	22.3	22.3	84.3
	Other	12	4.0	4.0	88.3
	Not applicable	23	7.7	7.7	96.0
	Not answered	12	4.0	4.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q12 What did you think of the route marking on the trail?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	100	33.3	33.3	33.3
	Good	112	37.3	37.3	70.7
	OK	31	10.3	10.3	81.0
	Poor	5	1.7	1.7	82.7
	No opinion	25	8.3	8.3	91.0
	Not Applicable	24	8.0	8.0	99.0
	Not answered	3	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q13 What did you think of the quality of the trail path or surface?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	92	30.7	30.7	30.7
	Good	134	44.7	44.7	75.3
	OK	41	13.7	13.7	89.0
	Poor	7	2.3	2.3	91.3
	No opinion	1	.3	.3	91.7
	Not applicable	23	7.7	7.7	99.3
	Not answered	2	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q14a What is your overall rating for - Access Point?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	144	48.0	48.0	48.0
	Good	117	39.0	39.0	87.0
	OK	37	12.3	12.3	99.3
	Poor	1	.3	.3	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q14b What is your overall rating for - Benches?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	60	20.0	20.0	20.0
	Good	91	30.3	30.3	50.3
	OK	51	17.0	17.0	67.3
	Poor	6	2.0	2.0	69.3
	Very poor	2	.7	.7	70.0
	Not used	89	29.7	29.7	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q14c What is your overall rating for - Information boards?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	68	22.7	22.7	22.7
	Good	102	34.0	34.0	56.7
	OK	50	16.7	16.7	73.3
	Poor	8	2.7	2.7	76.0
	Very poor	2	.7	.7	76.7
	Not used	68	22.7	22.7	99.3
	Not answered	2	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q14d What is your overall rating for - Road signs?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	19	6.3	6.3	6.3
	Good	56	18.7	18.7	25.0
	OK	25	8.3	8.3	33.3
	Poor	13	4.3	4.3	37.7
	Very poor	7	2.3	2.3	40.0
	Not used	178	59.3	59.3	99.3
	Not answered	2	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q14e What is your overall rating for - Car parking bays?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	30	10.0	10.0	10.0
	Good	70	23.3	23.3	33.3
	OK	42	14.0	14.0	47.3
	Poor	10	3.3	3.3	50.7
	Very poor	3	1.0	1.0	51.7
	Not used	143	47.7	47.7	99.3
	Not answered	2	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q14f What is your overall rating for - Road crossing points?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	15	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Good	59	19.7	19.7	24.7
	OK	78	26.0	26.0	50.7
	Poor	45	15.0	15.0	65.7
	Very poor	27	9.0	9.0	74.7
	Not used	67	22.3	22.3	97.0
	Not answered	9	3.0	3.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q14g What is your overall rating for - Guided walks or events?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	9	3.0	3.0	3.0
	Good	13	4.3	4.3	7.3
	OK	7	2.3	2.3	9.7
	Poor	1	.3	.3	10.0
	Not used	255	85.0	85.0	95.0
	Not answered	15	5.0	5.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q14h Comments on facilities or services.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Written answer given	101	33.7	33.7	33.7
	Not applicable	1	.3	.3	34.0
	No comment given	198	66.0	66.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q16 What is the main thing that attracted you to this woodland?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Written answer given	299	99.7	99.7	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q16a1 Are you aware of work on this wood in the last 5 years?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes (please specify)	245	81.7	81.7	81.7
	No	55	18.3	18.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q16b1 Are you aware of any of the important heritage or wildlife aspects of this wood?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes (please specify)	250	83.3	83.3	83.3
	No	49	16.3	16.3	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q16c Do you know anything about the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes	160	53.3	53.3	53.3
	No	139	46.3	46.3	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q16d Are you aware of the plans to regenerate the saw mill site on Abbey Lane?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes	162	54.0	54.0	54.0
	No	137	45.7	45.7	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q16e How would you rate the management of this wood?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very good	139	46.3	46.3	46.3
	Good	116	38.7	38.7	85.0
	OK	28	9.3	9.3	94.3
	Poor	5	1.7	1.7	96.0
	Very poor	3	1.0	1.0	97.0
	No opinion	8	2.7	2.7	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q17 If we could improve just one thing here, what would that be?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Abbey Lane crossing	13	4.3	4.3	4.3
	Road crossing	4	1.3	1.3	5.7
	Dog waste bins	47	15.7	15.7	21.3
	No changes	28	9.3	9.3	30.7
	Other	175	58.3	58.3	89.0
	Not answered	33	11.0	11.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q17a Can you suggest two other things you would like to see in Ecclesall Woods?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Written answer given	235	78.3	78.3	78.3
	Not answered	65	21.7	21.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q18 Have you experienced any sort of conflict with others using the woods?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes (please specify)	88	29.3	29.3	29.3
	No	211	70.3	70.3	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Conflict

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Bikes	25	9.3	23.6	23.6
	Dogs and	28	10.4	26.4	50.0
	Flasher	4	1.5	3.8	53.8
	Horse ri	30	11.1	28.3	82.1
	Joggers	4	1.5	3.8	85.8
	Motor bi	4	1.5	3.8	89.6
	Other	7	2.6	6.6	96.2
	Right of	1	.4	.9	97.2
	Walkers	3	1.1	2.8	100.0
	Total	106	39.3	100.0	
Missing	1	164	60.7		
	Total	270	100.0		

Q19 Have you used other parks or green open spaces provided by SCC in the last 12 months?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Almost everyday	43	14.3	14.3	14.3
	At least once a week	76	25.3	25.3	39.7
	About once a month	64	21.3	21.3	61.0
	In the last 6 months	45	15.0	15.0	76.0
	Within the last year	20	6.7	6.7	82.7
	Longer ago	10	3.3	3.3	86.0
	Never used	40	13.3	13.3	99.3
	Not answered	2	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q19a Can you tell me which ones you have used?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Written answer given	257	85.7	85.7	85.7
	Not applicable	32	10.7	10.7	96.3
	Not answered	11	3.7	3.7	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q20 Please rate how satisfied you are with the Parks and Countryside Service

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very satisfied	146	48.7	48.7	48.7
	Fairly satisfied	122	40.7	40.7	89.3
	Neither	19	6.3	6.3	95.7
	Fairly dissatisfied	11	3.7	3.7	99.3
	Very dissatisfied	1	.3	.3	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Q20a Can you also tell me in which part of Sheffield or other area you live in and your postcode?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Written answer given	299	99.7	99.7	99.7
	Not answered	1	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Postcodes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	S1	1	.4	.4	.4
	S10	11	4.1	4.1	4.4
	S11	79	29.3	29.3	33.7
	S12	3	1.1	1.1	34.8
	S13	2	.7	.7	35.6
	S17	53	19.6	19.6	55.2
	S18	5	1.9	1.9	57.0
	S2	4	1.5	1.5	58.5
	S25	1	.4	.4	58.9
	S32	2	.7	.7	59.6
	S33	1	.4	.4	60.0
	S35	2	.7	.7	60.7
	S4	1	.4	.4	61.1
	S40	1	.4	.4	61.5
	S43	1	.4	.4	61.9
	S45	1	.4	.4	62.2
	S5	1	.4	.4	62.6
	S6	2	.7	.7	63.3
	S61	1	.4	.4	63.7
	S7	67	24.8	24.8	88.5
	S8	28	10.4	10.4	98.9
	S9	1	.4	.4	99.3
	SN18	1	.4	.4	99.6
	YO17	1	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	270	100.0	100.0	

Area

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Abbeydal	5	1.9	2.7	2.7
	Arbourth	1	.4	.5	3.2
	Barnsley	1	.4	.5	3.8
	Beauchie	4	1.5	2.2	5.9
	Bents Gr	2	.7	1.1	7.0
	Bradway	1	.4	.5	7.6
	Brinclif	1	.4	.5	8.1
	Broomhal	1	.4	.5	8.6
	Chapelto	1	.4	.5	9.2
	City	1	.4	.5	9.7
	Clowne	1	.4	.5	10.3
	County D	1	.4	.5	10.8
	Crookes	2	.7	1.1	11.9
	Curbar	1	.4	.5	12.4
	Derbyshi	1	.4	.5	13.0
	Dobcroft	5	1.9	2.7	15.7
	Dore	32	11.9	17.3	33.0
	Dronfiel	3	1.1	1.6	34.6
	Ecclesal	32	11.9	17.3	51.9
	Endcliff	3	1.1	1.6	53.5
	Endowood	1	.4	.5	54.1
	Frechevi	1	.4	.5	54.6
	Fullwood	3	1.1	1.6	56.2
	Gleadles	1	.4	.5	56.8
	Goole	1	.4	.5	57.3
	Greenhil	2	.7	1.1	58.4
	Greyston	2	.7	1.1	59.5
	High sto	1	.4	.5	60.0
	High Sto	1	.4	.5	60.5
	Hope Val	3	1.1	1.6	62.2
	Huddersf	1	.4	.5	62.7
	Hunters	1	.4	.5	63.2
	Lodge Mo	1	.4	.5	63.8
	London	1	.4	.5	64.3
	Loxley	1	.4	.5	64.9
	Millhous	35	13.0	18.9	83.8
	Nethered	3	1.1	1.6	85.4
	Norfolk	1	.4	.5	85.9
	North Yo	1	.4	.5	86.5
	Norton	2	.7	1.1	87.6
	Norton L	3	1.1	1.6	89.2
	Parkhead	1	.4	.5	89.7
	Ringingl	2	.7	1.1	90.8
	Rotherha	1	.4	.5	91.4
	Southey	1	.4	.5	91.9
	Suffolk	1	.4	.5	92.4
	Totley	3	1.1	1.6	94.1
	Walkley	1	.4	.5	94.6
	Whirlow	6	2.2	3.2	97.8
	Woodhous	2	.7	1.1	98.9
	Woodseat	1	.4	.5	99.5
	Worminst	1	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	185	68.5	100.0	
Missing	1	85	31.5		
Total		270	100.0		

Equality Monitoring - Gender

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Male	114	38.0	38.0	38.0
	Female	167	55.7	55.7	93.7
	Not answered	19	6.3	6.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Equality Monitoring - Ethnic Origin

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	White British	274	91.3	91.3	91.3
	White Irish	5	1.7	1.7	93.0
	Asian or Asian British Indian	1	.3	.3	93.3
	White and Black Caribbean	1	.3	.3	93.7
	Not answered	19	6.3	6.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Equality Monitoring - Ethnic Origin - other

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Not applicable	282	94.0	94.0	94.0
	Not answered	18	6.0	6.0	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

Equality Monitoring - Do you consider yourself to have a disability?

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes	18	6.0	6.0	6.0
	No	266	88.7	88.7	94.7
	Not answered	16	5.3	5.3	100.0
	Total	300	100.0	100.0	

4.2 Cross Tabulations

Q1c Total number in the group * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q1c Total number in the group	1	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	52 61.2%	55 61.1%	8 57.1%	37 62.7%	40 81.6%		2 100.0%	194 64.7%
	2	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	26 30.6%	17 18.9%	5 35.7%	18 30.5%	6 12.2%	1 100.0%		73 24.3%
	3	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1 1.2%	9 10.0%			1 2.0%			11 3.7%
	4	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	3 3.5%	4 4.4%	1 7.1%		2 4.1%			10 3.3%
	5	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2 2.4%	1 1.1%		1 1.7%				4 1.3%
	6	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?				1 1.7%				1 .3%
	8	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?				1 1.7%				1 .3%
	Not answered	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1 1.2%	4 4.4%		1 1.7%				6 2.0%
	Total	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	85 100.0%	90 100.0%	14 100.0%	59 100.0%	49 100.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	300 100.0%

Q1d1 Number of dogs * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q1d1 Number of dogs	1	Count	33	27	1	23	22			106
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	38.8%	30.0%	7.1%	39.0%	44.9%			35.3%
	2	Count	8	11	3	7	8			37
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	9.4%	12.2%	21.4%	11.9%	16.3%			12.3%
	3	Count		1	1	1	1			4
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%	7.1%	1.7%	2.0%			1.3%
	4	Count		1						1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%						.3%
	Not applicable	Count	43	46	9	27	18	1	2	146
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	50.6%	51.1%	64.3%	45.8%	36.7%	100.0%	100.0%	48.7%
	Not answered	Count	1	4		1				6
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%	4.4%		1.7%				2.0%
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q3 How far have you travelled to get here today? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q3 How far have you travelled to get here today?	Up to 1 mile	Count	60	34	7	50	38	1	1	191
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	70.6%	37.8%	50.0%	84.7%	77.6%	100.0%	50.0%	63.7%
	1 - 2 miles	Count	14	27	3	5	7			56
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	16.5%	30.0%	21.4%	8.5%	14.3%			18.7%
	2 - 5 miles	Count	4	19	2	3	3			31
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	4.7%	21.1%	14.3%	5.1%	6.1%			10.3%
	5 - 10 miles	Count	6	2	2	1	1			12
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7.1%	2.2%	14.3%	1.7%	2.0%			4.0%
	Over 10 miles	Count	1	8					1	10
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%	8.9%					50.0%	3.3%
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	Car / van	Count	48	60	4	14	28			154
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	56.5%	66.7%	28.6%	23.7%	57.1%			51.3%
	Minibus / coach	Count	1				1			2
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%				2.0%			.7%
	Public transport	Count	2	5	2	1	1			11
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2.4%	5.6%	14.3%	1.7%	2.0%			3.7%
	Bicycle	Count	1	4		2	2		1	10
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%	4.4%		3.4%	4.1%		50.0%	3.3%
	On foot	Count	33	21	8	41	17	1	1	122
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	38.8%	23.3%	57.1%	69.5%	34.7%	100.0%	50.0%	40.7%
	Horse	Count				1				1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?				1.7%				.3%
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q6b1 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 1? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q6b1 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 1?	Most days	Count	27	10	6	32	3	1	1	80
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	31.8%	11.1%	42.9%	54.2%	6.1%	100.0%	50.0%	26.7%
	1 - 3 times a week	Count	24	15	1	20	14		1	75
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	28.2%	16.7%	7.1%	33.9%	28.6%		50.0%	25.0%
	1 - 3 times a month	Count	17	13	3	5	3			41
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	20.0%	14.4%	21.4%	8.5%	6.1%			13.7%
	1 - 3 times a year	Count	5	13	2	2	5			27
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	5.9%	14.4%	14.3%	3.4%	10.2%			9.0%
	Less often	Count	6	17			12			35
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7.1%	18.9%			24.5%			11.7%
	Never used	Count	6	18	2		10			36
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7.1%	20.0%	14.3%		20.4%			12.0%
	Not answered	Count		4			2			6
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		4.4%			4.1%			2.0%
	Total	Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q6b2 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 2? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q6b2 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 2?	Most days	Count	33	10	6	18	4	1	1	73
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	38.8%	11.1%	42.9%	30.5%	8.2%	100.0%	50.0%	24.3%
	1 - 3 times a week	Count	27	18	1	21	14		1	82
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	31.8%	20.0%	7.1%	35.6%	28.6%		50.0%	27.3%
	1 - 3 times a month	Count	11	12	3	11	3			40
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	12.9%	13.3%	21.4%	18.6%	6.1%			13.3%
	1 - 3 times a year	Count	6	9	2	1	5			23
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7.1%	10.0%	14.3%	1.7%	10.2%			7.7%
	Less often	Count	5	21		4	12			42
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	5.9%	23.3%		6.8%	24.5%			14.0%
	Never used	Count	2	17	2	3	8			32
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2.4%	18.9%	14.3%	5.1%	16.3%			10.7%
	Not answered	Count	1	3		1	3			8
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%	3.3%		1.7%	6.1%			2.7%
	Total	Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q6b3 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 3? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q6b3 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 3?	Most days	Count	19	24	5	11	33		1	93
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	22.4%	26.7%	35.7%	18.6%	67.3%		50.0%	31.0%
	1 - 3 times a week	Count	24	21	4	20	11	1	1	82
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	28.2%	23.3%	28.6%	33.9%	22.4%	100.0%	50.0%	27.3%
	1 - 3 times a month	Count	15	17	3	12	1			48
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	17.6%	18.9%	21.4%	20.3%	2.0%			16.0%
	1 - 3 times a year	Count	4	12	2	3	3			24
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	4.7%	13.3%	14.3%	5.1%	6.1%			8.0%
	Less often	Count	11	12		7				30
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	12.9%	13.3%		11.9%				10.0%
	Never used	Count	10	2		4	1			17
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	11.8%	2.2%		6.8%	2.0%			5.7%
	Not answered	Count	2	2		2				6
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2.4%	2.2%		3.4%				2.0%
	Total	Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q8 What is the main purpose of your visit today? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q8 What is the main purpose of your visit today?	Dog walking	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	55 64.7%	53 58.9%	7 50.0%	39 66.1%	41 83.7%			195 65.0%
	Other walking	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7 8.2%	10 11.1%	1 7.1%	5 8.5%	3 6.1%	1 100.0%		27 9.0%
	Cycling	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		3 3.3%			2 4.1%		1 50.0%	6 2.0%
	Horse riding	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?			1 7.1%	1 1.7%				2 .7%
	Fresh air / exercise	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	17 20.0%	11 12.2%	3 21.4%	14 23.7%	2 4.1%		1 50.0%	48 16.0%
	Watch wildlife / birds	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2 2.4%	1 1.1%	1 7.1%					4 1.3%
	Relax / picnic	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1 1.1%			1 2.0%			2 .7%
	Other	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	4 4.7%	10 11.1%	1 7.1%					15 5.0%
	Not answered	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1 1.1%						1 .3%
	Total	Count % within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	85 100.0%	90 100.0%	14 100.0%	59 100.0%	49 100.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	300 100.0%

Q9 How long in total are you staying at this site today? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q9 How long in total are you staying at this site today?	Less than 30 mins	Count	15	7	2	8	3		1	36
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	17.6%	7.8%	14.3%	13.6%	6.1%		50.0%	12.0%
	30 mins - 1 hr	Count	55	64	7	39	40	1	1	207
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	64.7%	71.1%	50.0%	66.1%	81.6%	100.0%	50.0%	69.0%
	1 - 2 hrs	Count	10	14	2	12	6			44
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	11.8%	15.6%	14.3%	20.3%	12.2%			14.7%
	more than 2 hrs	Count	5	4	3					12
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	5.9%	4.4%	21.4%					4.0%
	Not answered	Count		1						1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%						.3%
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q14a What is your overall rating for - Access Point? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q14a What is your overall rating for - Access Point?	Very good	Count	48	38	7	30	20		1	144
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	56.5%	42.2%	50.0%	50.8%	40.8%		50.0%	48.0%
	Good	Count	29	36	5	21	25		1	117
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	34.1%	40.0%	35.7%	35.6%	51.0%		50.0%	39.0%
	OK	Count	7	15	2	8	4	1		37
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	8.2%	16.7%	14.3%	13.6%	8.2%	100.0%		12.3%
	Poor	Count		1						1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%						.3%
	Not answered	Count	1							1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%							.3%
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q14b What is your overall rating for - Benches? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q14b What is your overall rating for - Benches?	Very good	Count	19	15	3	12	11			60
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	22.4%	16.7%	21.4%	20.3%	22.4%			20.0%
	Good	Count	24	23	3	22	18	1		91
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	28.2%	25.6%	21.4%	37.3%	36.7%	100.0%		30.3%
	OK	Count	18	14	3	12	3		1	51
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	21.2%	15.6%	21.4%	20.3%	6.1%		50.0%	17.0%
	Poor	Count	1	3		2				6
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%	3.3%		3.4%				2.0%
	Very poor	Count		1		1				2
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%		1.7%				.7%
	Not used	Count	22	34	5	10	17		1	89
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	25.9%	37.8%	35.7%	16.9%	34.7%		50.0%	29.7%
	Not answered	Count	1							1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%							.3%
Total			85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
			100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q14c What is your overall rating for - Information boards? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q14c What is your overall rating for - Information boards?	Very good	Count	21	15	5	19	7		1	68
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	24.7%	16.7%	35.7%	32.2%	14.3%		50.0%	22.7%
	Good	Count	32	32	3	23	11	1		102
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	37.6%	35.6%	21.4%	39.0%	22.4%	100.0%		34.0%
	OK	Count	20	13	2	8	7			50
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	23.5%	14.4%	14.3%	13.6%	14.3%			16.7%
	Poor	Count	2	3		1	2			8
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2.4%	3.3%		1.7%	4.1%			2.7%
Very poor	Count		1			1			2	
	% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%			2.0%			.7%	
Not used	Count	9	26	4	8	20		1	68	
	% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	10.6%	28.9%	28.6%	13.6%	40.8%		50.0%	22.7%	
Not answered	Count	1				1			2	
	% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%				2.0%			.7%	
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q14d What is your overall rating for - Road signs? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q14d What is your overall rating for - Road signs?	Very good	Count	6	6	1	3	3			19
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7.1%	6.7%	7.1%	5.1%	6.1%			6.3%
	Good	Count	17	18	1	11	8	1		56
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	20.0%	20.0%	7.1%	18.6%	16.3%	100.0%		18.7%
	OK	Count	3	13	1	4	4			25
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	3.5%	14.4%	7.1%	6.8%	8.2%			8.3%
	Poor	Count	4	4		2	3			13
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	4.7%	4.4%		3.4%	6.1%			4.3%
	Very poor	Count	2	4			1			7
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2.4%	4.4%			2.0%			2.3%
	Not used	Count	52	45	11	39	29		2	178
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	61.2%	50.0%	78.6%	66.1%	59.2%		100.0%	59.3%
	Not answered	Count	1				1			2
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%				2.0%			.7%
Total			85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
			100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q14e What is your overall rating for - Car parking bays? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?						Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	
Q14e What is your overall rating for - Car parking bays?	Very good	Count	6	18	2	2	2		30
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7.1%	20.0%	14.3%	3.4%	4.1%		10.0%
	Good	Count	17	33	2	7	11		70
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	20.0%	36.7%	14.3%	11.9%	22.4%		23.3%
	OK	Count	22	11	1	4	4		42
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	25.9%	12.2%	7.1%	6.8%	8.2%		14.0%
	Poor	Count	5	2		2	1		10
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	5.9%	2.2%		3.4%	2.0%		3.3%
	Very poor	Count	1				2		3
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%				4.1%		1.0%
	Not used	Count	33	26	9	44	28	1	143
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	38.8%	28.9%	64.3%	74.6%	57.1%	100.0%	47.7%
	Not answered	Count	1				1		2
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%				2.0%		.7%
	Total	Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q14f What is your overall rating for - Road crossing points? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q14f What is your overall rating for - Road crossing points?	Very good	Count	6	3	2	3	1			15
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7.1%	3.3%	14.3%	5.1%	2.0%			5.0%
	Good	Count	24	12	3	14	5	1		59
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	28.2%	13.3%	21.4%	23.7%	10.2%	100.0%		19.7%
	OK	Count	29	24	2	15	7		1	78
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	34.1%	26.7%	14.3%	25.4%	14.3%		50.0%	26.0%
	Poor	Count	5	17	4	13	5		1	45
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	5.9%	18.9%	28.6%	22.0%	10.2%		50.0%	15.0%
	Very poor	Count	6	11	1	6	3			27
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7.1%	12.2%	7.1%	10.2%	6.1%			9.0%
	Not used	Count	9	22	2	8	26			67
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	10.6%	24.4%	14.3%	13.6%	53.1%			22.3%
	Not answered	Count	6	1			2			9
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	7.1%	1.1%			4.1%			3.0%
	Total	Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q14g What is your overall rating for - Guided walks or events? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q14g What is your overall rating for - Guided walks or events?	Very good	Count	5	3	1					9
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	5.9%	3.3%	7.1%					3.0%
	Good	Count	4	4		2	3			13
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	4.7%	4.4%		3.4%	6.1%			4.3%
	OK	Count	4	2		1				7
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	4.7%	2.2%		1.7%				2.3%
	Poor	Count				1				1
% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?					1.7%				.3%	
Not used	Count	68	78	13	51	42	1	2	255	
	% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	80.0%	86.7%	92.9%	86.4%	85.7%	100.0%	100.0%	85.0%	
Not answered	Count	4	3		4	4			15	
	% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	4.7%	3.3%		6.8%	8.2%			5.0%	
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q16c Do you know anything about the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q16c Do you know anything about the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods?	Yes	Count	47	31	10	41	28	1	2	160
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	55.3%	34.4%	71.4%	69.5%	57.1%	100.0%	100.0%	53.3%
	No	Count	38	59	4	18	20			139
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	44.7%	65.6%	28.6%	30.5%	40.8%			46.3%
	Not answered	Count					1			1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?					2.0%			.3%
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q16e How would you rate the management of this wood? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q16e How would you rate the management of this wood?	Very good	Count	51	33	8	26	21			139
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	60.0%	36.7%	57.1%	44.1%	42.9%			46.3%
	Good	Count	25	40	2	27	20	1	1	116
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	29.4%	44.4%	14.3%	45.8%	40.8%	100.0%	50.0%	38.7%
	OK	Count	5	10	2	4	7			28
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	5.9%	11.1%	14.3%	6.8%	14.3%			9.3%
	Poor	Count	1	4						5
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%	4.4%						1.7%
Very poor	Count		1	1	1				3	
	% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%	7.1%	1.7%				1.0%	
No opinion	Count	2	2	1	1	1		1	8	
	% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2.4%	2.2%	7.1%	1.7%	2.0%		50.0%	2.7%	
Not answered	Count	1							1	
	% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	1.2%							.3%	
Total	Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300	
	% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

Q18 Have you experienced any sort of conflict with others using the woods? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q18 Have you experienced any sort of conflict with others using the woods?	Yes (please specify)	Count	26	25	3	12	20	1	1	88
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	30.6%	27.8%	21.4%	20.3%	40.8%	100.0%	50.0%	29.3%
	No	Count	59	64	11	47	29		1	211
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	69.4%	71.1%	78.6%	79.7%	59.2%		50.0%	70.3%
	Not answered	Count		1						1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%						.3%
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q19a Can you tell me which ones you have used? * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q19a Can you tell me which ones you have used?	Written answer given	Count	75	78	14	53	35	1	1	257
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	88.2%	86.7%	100.0%	89.8%	71.4%	100.0%	50.0%	85.7%
	Not applicable	Count	8	10		5	8		1	32
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	9.4%	11.1%		8.5%	16.3%		50.0%	10.7%
	Not answered	Count	2	2		1	6			11
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2.4%	2.2%		1.7%	12.2%			3.7%
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q20 Please rate how satisfied you are with the Parks and Countryside Service * Q5 Where did you enter the site today? Crosstabulation

			Q5 Where did you enter the site today?							Total
			Whirlowdale Road	Abbey Lane	Abbeydale Road South	Dobcroft Road	Ryecroft Glen Road	Abbey Crescent	Not answered	
Q20 Please rate how satisfied you are with the Parks and Countryside Service	Very satisfied	Count	52	34	6	30	22		2	146
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	61.2%	37.8%	42.9%	50.8%	44.9%		100.0%	48.7%
	Fairly satisfied	Count	29	39	6	23	24	1		122
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	34.1%	43.3%	42.9%	39.0%	49.0%	100.0%		40.7%
	Neither	Count	2	9	2	4	2			19
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2.4%	10.0%	14.3%	6.8%	4.1%			6.3%
	Fairly dissatisfied	Count	2	6		2	1			11
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	2.4%	6.7%		3.4%	2.0%			3.7%
	Very dissatisfied	Count		1						1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%						.3%
	Not answered	Count		1						1
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?		1.1%						.3%
Total		Count	85	90	14	59	49	1	2	300
		% within Q5 Where did you enter the site today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q3 How far have you travelled to get here today? * Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today? Crosstabulation

			Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?						Total
			Car / van	Minibus / coach	Public transport	Bicycle	On foot	Horse	
Q3 How far have you travelled to get here today?	Up to 1 mile	Count	73		1	1	115	1	191
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	47.4%		9.1%	10.0%	94.3%	100.0%	63.7%
	1 - 2 miles	Count	43	1	4	3	5		56
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	27.9%	50.0%	36.4%	30.0%	4.1%		18.7%
	2 - 5 miles	Count	21	1	3	4	2		31
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	13.6%	50.0%	27.3%	40.0%	1.6%		10.3%
	5 - 10 miles	Count	9		3				12
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	5.8%		27.3%				4.0%
	Over 10 miles	Count	8			2			10
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	5.2%			20.0%			3.3%
Total		Count	154	2	11	10	122	1	300
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q6b1 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 1? * Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today? Crosstabulation

			Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?						Total
			Car / van	Minibus / coach	Public transport	Bicycle	On foot	Horse	
Q6b1 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 1?	Most days	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	26 16.9%	1 50.0%	1 9.1%		52 42.6%		80 26.7%
	1 - 3 times a week	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	35 22.7%		2 18.2%	5 50.0%	32 26.2%	1 100.0%	75 25.0%
	1 - 3 times a month	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	20 13.0%		2 18.2%	2 20.0%	17 13.9%		41 13.7%
	1 - 3 times a year	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	18 11.7%		1 9.1%	2 20.0%	6 4.9%		27 9.0%
	Less often	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	24 15.6%	1 50.0%	2 18.2%	1 10.0%	7 5.7%		35 11.7%
	Never used	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	27 17.5%		3 27.3%		6 4.9%		36 12.0%
	Not answered	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	4 2.6%				2 1.6%		6 2.0%
	Total	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	154 100.0%	2 100.0%	11 100.0%	10 100.0%	122 100.0%	1 100.0%	300 100.0%

Q6b2 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 2? * Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today? Crosstabulation

			Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?						Total
			Car / van	Minibus / coach	Public transport	Bicycle	On foot	Horse	
Q6b2 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 2?	Most days	Count	25	1	2		45		73
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	16.2%	50.0%	18.2%		36.9%		24.3%
	1 - 3 times a week	Count	39		1	6	35	1	82
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	25.3%		9.1%	60.0%	28.7%	100.0%	27.3%
	1 - 3 times a month	Count	19		3	2	16		40
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	12.3%		27.3%	20.0%	13.1%		13.3%
	1 - 3 times a year	Count	14		1	2	6		23
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	9.1%		9.1%	20.0%	4.9%		7.7%
	Less often	Count	28	1	2		11		42
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	18.2%	50.0%	18.2%		9.0%		14.0%
	Never used	Count	23		2		7		32
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	14.9%		18.2%		5.7%		10.7%
	Not answered	Count	6				2		8
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	3.9%				1.6%		2.7%
Total		Count	154	2	11	10	122	1	300
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q6b3 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 3? * Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today? Crosstabulation

			Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?						Total
			Car / van	Minibus / coach	Public transport	Bicycle	On foot	Horse	
Q6b3 How often do you use this part of the wood- wood 3?	Most days	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	44 28.6%	2 100.0%	2 18.2%		45 36.9%		93 31.0%
	1 - 3 times a week	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	45 29.2%		1 9.1%	4 40.0%	31 25.4%	1 100.0%	82 27.3%
	1 - 3 times a month	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	21 13.6%		2 18.2%	2 20.0%	23 18.9%		48 16.0%
	1 - 3 times a year	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	13 8.4%		3 27.3%	3 30.0%	5 4.1%		24 8.0%
	Less often	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	19 12.3%		2 18.2%	1 10.0%	8 6.6%		30 10.0%
	Never used	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	8 5.2%		1 9.1%		8 6.6%		17 5.7%
	Not answered	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	4 2.6%				2 1.6%		6 2.0%
	Total	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	154 100.0%	2 100.0%	11 100.0%	10 100.0%	122 100.0%	1 100.0%	300 100.0%

Q16c Do you know anything about the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods? * Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?
Crosstabulation

			Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?						Total
			Car / van	Minibus / coach	Public transport	Bicycle	On foot	Horse	
Q16c Do you know anything about the work of the Friends of Ecclesall Woods?	Yes	Count	70	2	4	5	78	1	160
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	45.5%	100.0%	36.4%	50.0%	63.9%	100.0%	53.3%
	No	Count	83		7	5	44		139
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	53.9%		63.6%	50.0%	36.1%		46.3%
	Not answered	Count	1						1
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	.6%						.3%
Total		Count	154	2	11	10	122	1	300
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q16d Are you aware of the plans to regenerate the saw mill site on Abbey Lane? * Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?
Crosstabulation

			Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?						Total
			Car / van	Minibus / coach	Public transport	Bicycle	On foot	Horse	
Q16d Are you aware of the plans to regenerate the saw mill site on Abbey Lane?	Yes	Count	78	2	4	3	74	1	162
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	50.6%	100.0%	36.4%	30.0%	60.7%	100.0%	54.0%
	No	Count	76		7	7	47		137
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	49.4%		63.6%	70.0%	38.5%		45.7%
	Not answered	Count					1		1
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?					.8%		.3%
Total		Count	154	2	11	10	122	1	300
		% within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

9 Have you used other parks or green open spaces provided by SCC in the last 12 months? * Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today? Crosstabulation

			Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?						Total
			Car / van	Minibus / coach	Public transport	Bicycle	On foot	Horse	
Q19 Have you used other parks or green open spaces provided by SCC in the last 12 months?	Almost everyday	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	28 18.2%		1 9.1%	2 20.0%	12 9.8%		43 14.3%
	At least once a week	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	39 25.3%	1 50.0%	2 18.2%	2 20.0%	31 25.4%	1 100.0%	76 25.3%
	About once a month	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	31 20.1%		1 9.1%	1 10.0%	31 25.4%		64 21.3%
	In the last 6 months	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	23 14.9%		2 18.2%	3 30.0%	17 13.9%		45 15.0%
	Within the last year	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	12 7.8%		1 9.1%		7 5.7%		20 6.7%
	Longer ago	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	5 3.2%				5 4.1%		10 3.3%
	Never used	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	15 9.7%	1 50.0%	4 36.4%	2 20.0%	18 14.8%		40 13.3%
	Not answered	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	1 .6%				1 .8%		2 .7%
	Total	Count % within Q4 What was the main type of transport you used to get here today?	154 100.0%	2 100.0%	11 100.0%	10 100.0%	122 100.0%	1 100.0%	300 100.0%

5 Method of Calculating Visitor Numbers per Annum

A rough estimate of the total number of visits per annum was calculated based on the results of the survey. The estimate was 42 749 groups visiting per year. This estimate is very rough and groups have been counted rather than individuals. It is based on the woods being used for 8 hours a day, 365 days per year. As the survey took place in November it is reasonable to assume that the figure is probably an underestimate. The calculation used is shown below.

a No of hours spent surveying = 50 hrs

b No of groups surveyed = 300

c No of groups passing but not surveyed = 432

d Total = 732

e Number of hours counted as 1 year = 2920 hrs
(365 days x 8hrs per day)

Number of visits per year = (e 2920hrs / a 50hrs) x d 732 surveys
= **42 749** groups visiting per annum.

6 Word Documents of Qualitative Data

Batch Covering Sheet Comments

Number	Comments
PG.1	Busy for first hour and half, then dead. Hard to stop cyclists.
MM.1	Might benefit from having 2 interviewers in same place. All the visitors seemed to come and go at the same time, with quiet lulls in between. There are loads of people but not enough interviewed.
NC.1	More people going in than out so went a bit into woods. Still very quiet
NC.2	Quite a few people entering said they would be exiting on Abbey lane, so would answer questions then. A lot of people said they didn't have time
NC.3	Nobody was in the area for the first 45 minutes. A few people commented that the questionnaire was too long. This area was very quiet for whole 2 hours
HC.1	A few people I tried to interview said they didn't have time but would have answered if it had been shorter
HC.2	The owner of the house at the Ryecroft entrance came to see what I was doing outside his house. He had a lot to say about people using that entrance to park and how it affects him and his neighbours. He wasn't happy.
HJ.1	Very heavy rainfall- in these conditions a torch is required after 5pm
HJ.2	Very popular especially with locals and dogs, good weather
CS.1	Everybody seemed to come at once
HJ.3	Many repeat customers, Check Abbey Lane interview site (doubling up?)
CS. 2	Member of the public concerned about white powder at the foot of some trees, thought it was possibly poison, perhaps inform SCC about it
HC.3	Began to get quite dark inside the woods here towards 5pm as its quite enclosed
HC.4	A few people had already answered the survey
HC.5	Very quiet
CS.4	Most people had already completed the survey
HC.5	I walked quite a way into the woods because I kept missing people at the roadside but got eaten by flies and bugs whilst stood there.
NC.4	Very cold and windy, quite quiet in the woods
HC.7	Most of the groups that passed without being interviewed had answered the questionnaire previously

Q2 Have you travelled from home today?

No- Please specify

Number	Comments
MM.2.8	Staying in the area with son actually from approximately 170 miles away
NC.2.3	From a friends house
EB.1.4	Son's house
EB.2.1	From Work
DH.3.7	Travelled from daughter's house in Chesterfield
JW.1.8	Friend's house
HJ.3.2	Dronfield
HJ.7.3	Visiting family

Q7 How did you first find out about this woodland?

Other

Number	Comments
MM.2.2	Over back garden
NC.1.6	University of Sheffield staff
NC.2.1	Let child ride new bike
J.B.1.3	Mountain biking
J.B.1.6	Moved house recently nearby
J.B.1.7	Found whilst walking in the area
J.B.2.1	Moved nearby
J.B.2.3	Lived nearby
HC.2.2	Live local
JB.3.4	Worked in the area before
JB.4.1	Neighbours
JB.4.3	Moved to areas
HC.3.4	Its on her doorstep
HC.3.7	Bought a house nearby
HC.3.8	Noticed when house hunting
HC.4.1	Local
HC.4.2	Came as a brownie years ago
HC.4.3	Local
HC.4.4	Drove by and saw it
HC.4.5	Local
HC.4.6	Knew of the wood but really discovered it due to needing somewhere to walk the dog
HC.4.7	Lives locally
JB.5.1	Live nearby
JB.5.4	Live nearby
JB.5.5	Moved nearby 2 years ago
HC.5.2	Near
HC.5.3	Local
HC.5.9	Saw it from house
JB.6.3	Near workplace
JB.6.4	Walking on Dobcroft Road
JB.6.5	Local, stumbled upon it
JB.6.7	Moved 20 years ago to the area
JB.6.8	Found walking
HC.6.4	Live locally
HC.6.6	Lives locally so just saw it
HC.6.7	Local
CS.5.6	Accidental
HJ.7.5	Live local
JB.7.2	Live next to it
JB.7.3	Lived in area
HC.7.3	Back on to it
HC.7.5	Live nearby
HC.7.6	Local

Q7a Can you say where you saw it?

Number	Comments
MM.4.1	Think it was 'Itchy Feet Guide', can't remember

Q8 What is the main purpose of your visit today?

Other

Number	Comments
MM.1.5	Enjoyment
NC.1.6	River testing
J.B.2.2	Chestnuts
EB.2.6	Fresh air, pleasure
CS.1.6	Jogging
DH.3.5	Looking for fungus
DH.3.6	To collect chestnuts
JW.3.3	Fungi and chestnuts
JB.3.4	Chestnuts
HC.3.1	Collecting children from school
HC.3.3	School run
HC.4.1	Just walking in the woods long enough to get her baby to fall asleep in his pushchair
HC.4.4	To entertain a young child
HC.4.7	To walk home from school
JB.5.1	Take child to school
PG.7.1	Nutting
HC.7.7	Walk with children

Q11 Which path / trail was it?

Other

Number	Comments
JB.3.1	Path around bird sanctuary
CS.2.2	Path around bird sanctuary
MM.4.5	All weather trails
HC.3.4	All paths and trails used

Q14 Please rate the ease of use of the facilities and services.

Comments

Number	Comments
MM.1.5	Not good at kerb
MM.1.6	Road signs ok if you know where the roads are
MM.2.1	highlight new notices of meetings with dayglow etc
MM.2.3	Object to signs
MM.2.4	Tricky between (woods?) 2 and 3
MM.2.5	Very dangerous on Abbey lane, traffic lights needed

MM.2.6	(Would like) Recycled plastic benches that look like wooden ones, not many (info) boards, would like more
MM.2.8	Nearly got lost getting here as no road signs
NC.1.1	Ryecroft Glen road not good quality
NC.1.3	Gates need double yellow lines to stop people parking in front of them. So emergency vehicles can get access if required
NC.1.5	Ryecroft Glen road very poor, worn away
NC.2.1	Road is very busy
NC.2.2	More information on birds would help other users learn
NC.3.4	Litter problem. Need to emphasise the difference between bridleways and footpaths
NC.3.5	Well maintained
JB.1.1	Benches need replacing, not enough car parking bays
JB.2.2	Clearer access points
JB.2.4	Not enough benches Not enough (parking) bays
MM.3.1	More benches, Abbey Lane awful to cross, very dangerous
MM.3.2	Likes that the benches blend in and are not intrusive
MM.3.3	Some benches need repair
EB.1.2	Need more info boards about trees and wildlife
EB.1.5	Crossing Abbey Lane from wood 3 to wood 1 is very dangerous as it is on a very bad bend
EB.1.6	Would like more benches
EB.2.3	Abbey Lane crossing can be dangerous
EB.2.7	Dangerous at top of Limb Lane- crossing road
HC.1.2	Not enough benches, not enough information boards within the woods. Wanted more information about the nature in the woods and the trees etc. Didn't notice any road signs
HC.1.3	Crossing points for prams would be useful. Some info boards don't point you to what you are reading about
HC.1.4	Crossing from bird sanctuary to other woods, crossing needed. Crossing is too far away
HC.1.5	Horse riders some conflict has arisen and with cyclists
HC.2.1	Detailed info board at entrance then no more through the woods. Parking is a problem
HC.2.2	No road signs noticed, no road crossing points at this entrance, parking can be a problem
HC.2.3	Parking causes conflict with residents on this road
HC.2.4	No road signs, no crossing points here
HC.2.6	Parking can be a problem
HC.2.7	Abbey Lane / Whirlow hard to cross
HC.2.8	Hasn't noticed any road signs
HJ.2.1	Pleased with footpath improvements
HJ.2.2	Preservation and maintenance must continue
HJ.2.3	Enjoy natural woodland
HJ.2.4	Abbey Lane dangerous crossing
DH.1.1	Where are guide walks or events advertised
DH.1.2	In twenty years have not noticed any change
DH.2.3	Pelican crossing required (Abbey Lane)
CS.1.3	Crossing point at Abbey Lane
CS.1.4	Litter bins, dog waste bins

CS.1.5	Like it as it is
CS.1.6	More benches, crossings put in, weekend events
JW.1.3	Well managed compared to other woods- Rivelin
JW.1.4	Dog dirt worst thing
JW.3.1	More benches
JW.3.2	Wood 3 crossing (Abbey lane?) is the worst
JW.3.3	More parking on Whirlowdale
JW.4.5	Cobbles at wood 1- difficult for cyclists
PG.3.2	Repair the backs of benches, (there are) no crossings on roads
HJ.3.1	Abbey Lane dangerous
HJ.3.3	Abbey Lane dangerous
HJ.4.2	Abbey Lane dangerous
HJ.4.3	Abbey Lane dangerous
HJ.4.4	Abbey Lane dangerous
CS.2.4	Road not very good (Ryecroft Glen) needs resurfacing
MM.4.2	Paths very muddy in wet weather- likes 'red dressing' stuff Abbey Lane scary crossing need more crossing points
MM.4.3	Info sometimes out of date, access limited for horses, would like to use entrance on Abbey Lane near Rising Sun pub as safer than riding down Abbey Lane
MM.4.5	Abbey Lane is lethal
CS.3.2	Need more definitive access points, need more benches, Information boards needed at main access points, there are no cycle signs to get here, need road crossings at Abbey Lane, preferably either end, more advertising needed for walks and events
CS.3.4	Some more benches
CS.3.6	Needs some sort of road crossing, more benches spread through the wood
HC.3.1	Double buggy can't fit through gate on Abbey Lane
HC.3.4	Not enough parking bays, some crossing points could do with being safer
HC.3.6	Benches are attracting kids, health walks are good
HC.3.8	Some crossing points are quite dangerous
HC.4.1	Hasn't noticed any signs
HC.4.3	Feels info needs updating on boards- could do with changing every now and then to make more interesting
HC.4.4	Abbey Lane crossing dangerous
HC.4.5	Hasn't noticed any road signs
HC.5.1	Abbey Lane dangerous
HJ.6.1	More benches
HJ.6.3	Abbey Lane dangerous
HJ.6.6	Abbey Lane very dangerous
CS.4.1	Abbey Lane (west) bad road crossing
CS.4.2	Abbeydale Road South- access not good for push chairs Road crossing on Abbey Lane
HC.5.1	Didn't notice the info board, didn't see any road signs, didn't see any crossing points
HC.5.2	More benches
NC.4.4	Didn't know there were guided walks, would like to go on one
NC.4.6	Sometimes the entrance is slippery
NC.4.7	If you didn't know the access was there you could miss it
HC.6.1	More parking bays, hasn't seen any road signs
HC.6.6	Doesn't agree with any of the facilities mentioned for Q14- Thinks that the woods should be left natural with no interference and management

CS.5.2	Abbey Lane road crossing not good
CS.5.3	Access to bird sanctuary
CS.5.4	More benches and bins, more info boards in woods
CS.5.6	More benches, more creative info boards, more walks and events
HJ.7.1	Abbey lane (crossing) poor, dangerous
HJ.7.2	Abbey Lane dangerous
HC.7.3	Abbey Lane no crossing
HC.7.4	Abbey Lane needs a crossing
HC.7.7	A crossing is needed from wood 3 to Beauchief gardens on Abbeydale road south. It can take ages to cross

Q16 What is the main thing that attracted you to this woodland?

Number	Comments
NC.2.3	A friend said it was a nice walk
HC.7.7	A nice place to walk
HC.2.3	Able to let dogs off lead, beautiful peace and quiet
JW.3.2	Able to let the dog off the leash, seasons
MM.2.1	Access easy, good that no zebra crossings
HC.3.6	Access, local country, wildlife, a community, just loves it
EB.2.1	Allow dog to wander around
CS.5.3	Always good
JB.1.5	Ambience, peace and quiet
HJ.6.6	Ancient Natural
JB.2.2	Ancient woodland
HJ.7.5	Ancient woodland
PG.1.7	Attractive
CS.3.3	Autumn leaves
JB.4.1	Away from traffic, roads etc
CS.1.1	Beautiful and peace
JB.1.7	Beautiful and peaceful
JW.4.8	Beautiful area, sufficient maintenance
MM.4.3	Beautiful place
JB.5.4	Beautiful wood
HJ.7.4	Beautiful woodland
JB.7.2	Beautiful woods, convenience
JW.1.7	Beautiful, ancient, lovely
HC.2.1	Beautiful, interesting historically as being an ancient woodland
CS.4.2	Beautiful, well maintained
DH.3.3	Beauty
HJ.4.5	Beauty
JB.4.4	Beauty
HC.3.4	Beauty
HJ.6.2	Beauty
JB.2.1	Beauty of wood
CS.2.1	Beauty, let dogs off lead
CS.5.4	Beauty, quiet and peaceful
DH.1.3	Better than park
NC.2.1	Big and quiet
NC.2.5	Big, local to home

MM.2.6	Birds
HJ.6.5	Bridle paths for biking
HC.1.1	Bridleways
JB.2.3	Broadleaved wood, unspoilt
EB.3.2	Can let the dog off the lead, attractive
PG.6.3	Car free
HC.5.10	Cheerful
JW.4.6	Chestnuts
JW.4.9	Chestnuts
JW.4.10	Chestnuts, nearby
JW.1.5	Close
JB.1.6	Close and convenient
DH.3.1	Close to daughter's home and dog walking
NC.3.2	Close to friend's home
NC.3.3	Close to home
NC.3.4	Close to home
NC.3.5	Close to home
HC.2.2	Close to home
DH.2.6	Close to home
MM.4.6	Close to home
PG.5.2	Close to home
HC.5.7	Close to home
NC.4.1	Close to home
NC.4.5	Close to home
NC.4.7	Close to home
CS.5.2	Close to home, well kept woodland, wildlife
NC.3.1	Close to home, well managed
JW.1.6	Close, people
DH.3.6	Collecting chestnuts
CS.3.1	Colours, quiet, autumn smell, crunch of leaves under tyres
EB.1.4	Convenience
PG.3.3	Convenience
PG.3.5	Convenience
PG.5.5	Convenience
PG.1.4	Convenient
DH.1.1	Convenient
HC.3.1	Convenient
JB.5.1	Convenient
HJ.7.1	Convenient
JB.1.4	Convenient and quiet
JB.3.6	Convenient, close by
HJ.4.4	Convenient, wildlife
PG.8.1	Countryside feel
HC.5.3	Diversity of tracks
MM.2.3	Dog
EB.2.4	Dog can go off lead
JW.4.4	Dog friendly
CS.2.2	Dog off lead
PG.6.1	Dog off lead
PG.5.7	Dog off lead

CS.2.4	Dog off the lead
DH.3.4	Dog walking
HC.4.5	Dog walking, flowers
HC.5.8	Dog walking, pleasant
EB.4.4	Dogs can roam free, peace and quiet, autumn colours
MM.1.3	Don't want too much <i>info services</i>
JB.6.3	Ease of access
HC.2.5	Ease of dog walking and beauty and peace of the woodland, its local
HC.1.5	Ease of dog walking and beauty of the woods. A nice peaceful place to walk the dog where it's safe from traffic and you can meet and chat to other dog walkers
HC.2.6	Ease of dog walking, able to let off lead and know its safe
DH.2.7	Ease of walking and interest
PG.2.1	Easy access
HC.7.3	Easy access to leisure / woodland
HC.4.6	Enjoys being able to walk the dog off the lead
JB.5.3	Environment
EB.1.5	Exercise
EB.3.1	Exercise for dogs
HC.7.5	Expanse of it, dogs off lead
MM.2.7	Familiarity
HJ.6.3	Family outing
JB.4.3	Fantastic facility, safe
HC.4.4	Fantastic, the sights the sounds and the smells are all wonderful
JW.4.11	Fastest off road way home
MM.3.3	Footpaths- you can get round the wood without having to use the bridleway, beautiful woods
MM.2.4	Freedom
DH.3.5	Fungus
PG.6.2	Good access (riding horses and walking)
JB.7.1	Good for dig, local, pleasant
NC.1.2	Good for dog walking
HC.6.7	Good for dog walking and bird watching
EB.2.8	Good for dogs- can let off leads
MM.4.5	Good for the dog
NC.2.4	Good place for dog walking
MM.1.2	Good place to walk the dog. Live very close - house backs on to woods
HC.1.4	Good woods, local
HC.4.2	Grown up near the woods
JW.3.4	Handy for dog
DH.2.4	Isolation
HC.1.7	It hasn't changed consistency- a good wood
HC.4.1	Its local and a good place to walk with her push chair
HC.3.3	It's local and the best way to get to school on foot
MM.1.6	It's there! Very close. Very pretty woods mixture of trees
HC.1.6	Just that it's a woodland
JW.1.3	Just the woods
JB.5.5	Lack of sheep
JB.3.4	Large
PG.5.8	Large wood
JB.3.1	Large, expansive, bluebells

PG.3.2	Let dog off lead
JB.6.1	Let dog off lead, attractive well maintained
EB.2.7	Let dog off lead, space, beautiful
CS.2.3	Let dogs off lead
JW.4.1	Like the woods in autumn
EB.2.2	Local
HJ.2.1	Local
HJ.3.5	Local
HC.4.3	Local
HC.5.3	Local
HC.5.9	Local
HJ.7.2	Local
HC.7.1	Local
HC.7.6	Local
HJ.2.2	Local access
HJ.4.2	Local access
HJ.4.3	Local access
HJ.2.4	Local and beautiful
DH.2.5	Local attraction, nearby
HJ.3.1	Local beauty
MM.3.1	Local- can walk here, lovely
HC.5.1	Local convenient
HJ.7.3	Local good for dog walking
HJ.2.3	Local to family, ancient woodland, ability to go off path
EB.1.1	Local, attractive, wildlife, peace and quiet, changes in seasons
EB.4.1	Local, beautiful
EB.4.5	Local, can escape to wilderness / naturalness of wood
MM.1.7	Local, dogs off lead, came as a child
HJ.2.5	Local, good for dogs
EB.4.3	Local, good for the dog
HC.7.4	Local, lovely
HJ.3.3	Local, old, beautiful, well managed
HJ.4.1	Local, well managed
NC.1.1	Locality
NC.1.4	Locality
DH.2.2	Locality
DH.3.2	Locality
PG.6.4	Locality
HC.6.4	Locality
NC.4.2	Location
HJ.6.4	Love old woodlands
NC.4.6	Lovely for walking
MM.3.4	Lovely walks
CS.3.5	Natural
PG.4.2	Natural
HC.5.4	Natural
JB.1.2	Natural beauty
JB.6.2	Natural beauty, dogs run free
EB.2.6	Natural beauty, tranquillity, peace and quiet, fresh air. Loves the wood- has consoled her through grievances

JB.4.2	Nature
CS.3.4	Nature
JW.4.3	Nature, quiet
JB.3.3	Nature, woodland
PG.1.8	Near home
HC.2.7	Near home, lovely
JW.3.5	Nearby
JW.4.7	Nearby
HC.3.5	Nearby
JW.1.2	Nearby, beautiful
JW.1.4	Nearby, nice woods, Bluebells
MM.4.2	Nearest countrified walk likes the trees, wildness etc
JB.3.2	Nice environment, convenient and close
CS.2.5	Nice place to walk the dog, quiet but not too lonely, streams
HC.4.7	Nice way to walk home from school
JW.3.6	Nice woods
MM.1.1	No cars
CS.5.1	No sheep
JW.4.5	No traffic
HJ.3.2	Nostalgia
CS.1.3	On doorstep
HC.5.5	On way
HC.6.2	Open space for dog
JB.1.8	Open space, dog can run free
PG.1.2	Peace
PG.3.4	Peace
PG.5.9	Peace
PG.7.2	Peace
MM.2.2	Peace and quiet
HJ.2.6	Peace and quiet
PG.3.1	Peace and quiet
MM.4.4	Peace and quiet
CS.5.6	Peace and quiet
JB.7.3	Peace and quiet
EB.4.2	Peace and quiet, can let dogs off leads
EB.3.3	Peace and quiet, lack of sheep, ability to let dog off the lead, safety, social
CS.1.5	Peace and quiet, shade for dogs
CS.1.2	Peace and tranquility
JB.6.7	Peace, very safe, convenient
HC.3.7	Peaceful
PG.4.3	Peaceful
NC.4.3	Peaceful
PG.8.3	Peaceful
NC.1.3	Peaceful and nice walk
MM.4.1	Peaceful, big, away from city madness
HC.5.2	Peaceful, well cared for
PG.5.4	Pleasant
JB.6.5	Pleasant environment
HC.6.1	Pleasant, lovely area
PG.8.2	Pretty

PG.8.4	Pretty
HC.6.6	Pretty and close to home
MM.1.5	Privacy, peace and quiet. Change of seasons. Locality.
PG.2.2	Proximity
MM.3.5	Proximity to home, unmanicured, natural
MM.2.5	Proximity. <i>Vast</i> . Best urban woodland ever! 2 benches in memorial of friends.
HJ.3.4	Quality of Woodland
EB.2.5	Quiet
JW.3.1	Quiet
PG.5.3	Quiet
JB.1.3	Quiet space
DH.3.7	Reminiscing
HC.7.2	Rural part of Sheffield but local
JW.2.1	Safe for dogs
HC.2.8	Safe place to walk dogs, beautiful woodland
HC.2.4	Safe walking, dogs off leads
DH.2.1	Scenery
DH.2.3	Scenery
JB.5.2	Scenery, surroundings
JB.3.5	Secluded, protected
JW.1.8	Shortcut, pleasant
PG.1.3	Size
PG.1.5	Size
CS.3.6	Size and the natural woods
MM.1.4	Size, calm, locality
HJ.6.1	Size, location
JB.1.1	Size, nearby
HC.5.1	Sweet chestnuts, leaves for the children to make art from
JW.1.1	Tranquillity
CS.1.6	Trees
HC.5.6	Trees
MM.2.8	Trees- autumn
JB.6.8	Trees well maintained
MM.3.2	Trees, convenience good paths
NC.1.5	Trees, wildlife, birds
NC.1.6	University work- species in river, crayfish have been found here
HC.3.2	Unspoilt
HC.6.5	Used to walk dog here, always enjoyed the woods
NC.2.2	Variety of species of birds
HC.6.3	Variety of trees
NC.4.4	Very big and lovely area to walk
JB.2.4	Very relaxing calming
PG.2.3	Walk dogs
CS.5.5	Walk from home
JB.6.6	Walk the dog off the lead, attractive environment
DH.1.2	Walking dog
EB.1.3	Walking the dog, local, bluebells, snow (change in seasons)
EB.1.2	Walking, safety, autumn colours, outside, fresh air
PG.5.6	Wild

HC.3.8	Wild and natural, dogs can run off the lead
PG.1.1	Wildlife
PG.1.6	Wildlife
JW.3.3	Wildlife
PG.4.1	Wildlife
PG.7.1	Wildlife
CS.1.4	Wildlife and space
EB.1.6	Wildlife, beautiful
EB.2.3	Wildness, naturalness, dog can be free
CS.4.1	Wonderful
JW.4.2	Woods / open space

Q16a Are you aware of work on this wood in the last 5 years?

Yes - please specify

Number	Comments
PG.1.1	Signs, path
PG.1.2	Path, tree thinning
PG.1.3	Path
PG.1.4	Parking bays Abbey Lane
PG.1.5	Trees
PG.1.6	Paths
PG.1.7	Paths, wood felling
PG.1.8	Paths, dead trees
MM.1.1	Paths, signs, trees
MM.1.3	Paths and sawmill
MM.1.4	Sawmill, path improvements, tree felling
MM.1.5	Paths improved. path has been laid up to collier's grave, then to Whirlowdale. Thinning of trees
MM.1.6	Paths better. tree management, logs for wildlife
MM.2.1	Paths upgraded, generally clearing up, more open
MM.2.3	Benching, trees around foot paths
MM.2.4	New bridge in wood 2
MM.2.5	Trees felled
MM.2.7	Bird sanctuary
NC.1.1	New signs
NC.1.2	Paths and entrances
NC.1.3	Barriers
NC.1.4	Paths cleared of leaves
NC.1.5	Tree management path care
NC.2.1	New signs
NC.2.2	Signs, paths
NC.2.4	Better signs
NC.2.5	New benches and signs
NC.3.1	Benches, signs
NC.3.2	Path improvements
NC.3.4	Leaf clearing and signs
NC.3.5	Signs, benches, cutting back of branches
MM.3.1	Paths, trees felled

MM.3.2	Path improvements
MM.3.3	Tree felling
MM.3.4	Tree felling
MM.3.5	Tree felling path improvements
EB.1.1	Path improvements, tree-thinning
EB.1.2	Tree-thinning
EB.1.3	Path improvements, tree-thinning
EB.1.4	Path improvements, tree-thinning
EB.1.5	Path improvements, tree-thinning
EB.1.6	Tree-thinning
EB.2.1	Path improvements, tree-thinning
EB.2.2	Hand rail, path improvements
EB.2.3	Path improvements, tree-thinning
EB.2.4	Path improvements
EB.2.6	Tree-thinning
EB.2.7	Path improvements
EB.2.8	Path improvements, tree-thinning
HC.1.1	Bird sanctuary
HJ.2.1	Footpath signs, tree pruning
HJ.2.2	Tree thinning, signage
HJ.2.4	Paths, benches, signs
HJ.2.5	Tree thinning, paths
HJ.2.6	Path improvements
DH.1.3	Tree felling, path work
DH.2.5	Sawmill
DH.2.6	Not sure what
CS.1.3	Sawmill, forestry
CS.1.4	Tree surgery
CS.1.5	Tree surgery, infoboards
DH.3.1	Path improvement, water testing
DH.3.2	Footpath improvements
DH.3.3	Trees cut back, paths
DH.3.4	Tree-thinning and paths
DH.3.6	Tree cutting
PG.2.1	Signs, trees
PG.2.3	Path, trees
JW.1.1	Paths
JW.1.2	Benches, paths, pruning
JW.1.3	Tree maintenance
JW.1.5	Footpaths
JW.2.1	Paths
JW.4.6	Bolehills
PG.3.1	Trees, paths
PG.3.2	Trees
PG.3.3	Parking bays, trees
PG.3.4	Trees
HJ.3.1	Paths, trees
HJ.3.3	Thinning of trees, paths
HJ.3.5	Tree thinning
HJ.4.1	Paths, signage

HJ.4.2	Paths improved
HJ.4.3	Paths, gates, signs
HJ.4.4	Paths and signs
HJ.4.5	Paths, Tree thinning
EB.3.1	Path improvements, tree thinning
EB.3.2	Path improvements, tree thinning
EB.3.3	Path improvements, tree thinning
EB.4.1	Path improvements, new signage / way marking, tree thinning
EB.4.2	Path improvements, tree thinning
EB.4.3	Tree thinning
EB.4.4	Path improvements, tree thinning
EB.4.5	Path improvements, tree thinning, new signage / way marking
MM.4.1	Tree felling, path improvements
MM.4.2	Paths improved
MM.4.3	Paths
MM.4.4	Signs, paths
MM.4.5	Paths, tree maintenance, ground cover clearance
MM.4.6	Bird sanctuary
HC.5.1	Paths, tree thinning
HC.5.3	Paths, tree thinning
HJ.6.1	Paths, fencing
HJ.6.2	Paths, tree thinning
HJ.6.4	Paths
HJ.6.5	Paths
HJ.6.6	Paths, tree thinning
PG.6.1	Paths
PG.6.2	Paths signs
PG.6.3	Paths
PG.6.4	Path, trees
PG.4.3	Paths, trees
PG.5.4	Tree thinning, path
PG.5.5	Paths, tree work
PG.5.6	Paths, signs
PG.5.7	Paths
PG.5.8	Tree felling
PG.5.9	Paths, tree
PG.7.1	Trees
PG.7.2	Paths
NC.4.1	New signs
NC.4.2	Signs, path improvement
NC.4.3	Signs, path clearing
NC.4.6	Tree cutting and path clearing
NC.4.7	New signs
PG.8.1	Paths
PG.8.2	Trees, signs
PG.8.3	Footpath, trees
PG.8.4	Paths
HJ.7.1	Maintenance paths, thinning
HJ.7.2	Gates, steps, paths
HJ.7.3	Thinning trees

HJ.7.4	Tree thinning, paths
HJ.7.5	Tree thinning
HC.7.7	Tree work etc

Q16b Are you aware of any of the important heritage or wildlife aspects of this wood?

Yes - please specify

Number	Comments
PG.1.1	Iron age fort
PG.1.2	Charcoal
PG.1.3	Charcoal
PG.1.5	Charcoal, bird sanctuary
PG.1.6	Local Nature Reserve
PG.1.7	Charcoal
PG.1.8	Charcoal
MM.1.3	Bird sanctuary, ancient woodland
MM.1.4	Ancient woodland, wildlife habitats
MM.1.5	Bird sanctuary, grave, ancient woodland
MM.1.6	Important wildlife areas, nesting boxes, disrepair
MM.2.2	Very old, SSSI
MM.2.3	Charcoal industry, grave, hamlet, wildlife in wood 3
MM.2.6	Bird sanctuary, charcoal burning
NC.1.1	Birds and plants good variety
NC.1.2	Ancient woodland
NC.1.3	Knows about all of the aspects mentioned as they attended a meeting about the woods.
NC.1.5	Variety of species
NC.1.6	Bird sanctuary
NC.2.1	Variety of trees and birds
NC.2.2	Nature reserve
NC.2.3	A friend told them about the bird sanctuary
NC.2.5	Bird sanctuary
NC.3.1	Ancient woodland, variety of plants
NC.3.4	Nature reserve
NC.3.5	Bird sanctuary
MM.3.1	Birds
MM.3.2	Bird sanctuary, Collier's grave very old
MM.3.3	Bird sanctuary, Collier's grave
MM.3.4	Birds
MM.3.5	Bird sanctuary
EB.1.1	Iron age fort, sawmill
EB.1.2	Bird sanctuary
EB.1.3	Bird sanctuary, wood cutter's grave
EB.1.4	Bird sanctuary, lots of wildlife, birds e.g. Woodpeckers, Jays
EB.1.5	Stone age carving, memorial fountain, charcoal making
EB.1.6	Grave, bird sanctuary
EB.2.1	Bird sanctuary
EB.2.3	Bird sanctuary
EB.2.4	Bird sanctuary

EB.2.6	Bird sanctuary
EB.2.7	Bird sanctuary
EB.2.8	Charcoal making
HJ.2.1	Charcoal, bird sanctuary, sawmill
HJ.2.2	Sawmill, grave, LNR
HJ.2.3	Largest natural wood
HJ.2.4	Charcoal, LNR, bird reserve
HJ.2.5	Charcoal grave
HJ.2.6	Grave, bird sanctuary, LNR
DH.1.3	Hérons nesting in spring
DH.2.1	Bird sanctuary
DH.2.3	Wildlife
DH.2.4	Coppice wood
DH.2.6	Wildlife
DH.3.1	Bird sanctuary
DH.3.2	Charcoal
DH.3.3	Birds, wildlife, fungus
DH.3.4	Nature reserve
DH.3.5	Bird sanctuary
DH.3.6	No squirrels this year
PG.2.1	Birds
PG.2.2	Charcoal
PG.2.3	Bird sanctuary
JW.1.3	Bird sanctuary, woodland charcoal
PG.3.1	Bluebells
PG.3.2	Grave
PG.3.3	Bird sanctuary
HJ.3.1	LNR, Bird sanctuary, charcoal
HJ.3.3	Bird sanctuary, LNR, charcoal
HJ.3.4	Bird sanctuary
HJ.3.5	LNR
HJ.4.1	Bird sanctuary, Charcoal, LNR
HJ.4.2	Bird sanctuary
HJ.4.3	Bird sanctuary
HJ.4.4	Charcoal, LNR
HJ.4.5	Bird sanctuary
EB.3.1	Bird sanctuary
EB.3.2	Bird sanctuary, wood cutter's grave
EB.3.3	Largest ancient semi-natural woodland in South Yorkshire
EB.4.1	Ancient woodland, bird sanctuary, LNR
EB.4.2	Bird sanctuary, grave
EB.4.3	Grave, bird sanctuary, largest ancient semi-natural woodland in South Yorkshire
EB.4.4	Bird sanctuary, charcoal making
EB.4.5	Bird sanctuary, grave, LNR
MM.4.1	Badger, bird sanctuary, ancient woodland, old pits
MM.4.2	Bird sanctuary
MM.4.3	Badgers, birds
MM.4.5	Bird sanctuary, badger sett, archaeology site, Collier's grave, disused fountain
MM.4.6	Bird sanctuary
CS.3.6	Charcoal and coppice woodland

HC.3.6	More info needed
HC.5.1	Bird sanctuary, grave
HC.5.3	Bird sanctuary, grave
HJ.6.1	Charcoal
HJ.6.2	Charcoal
HJ.6.3	Bird sanctuary, ancient woodland
HJ.6.4	Ancient woodland
HJ.6.5	Ancient woodland
HJ.6.6	Ancient woodland
PG.6.1	Bird Sanctuary, LNR
PG.6.2	Charcoal
PG.6.3	Bird sanctuary, semi-natural woodland
PG.5.3	LNR
PG.5.4	Charcoal
PG.5.5	Ancient wood, LNR
PG.5.6	Semi-ancient woodland, bird sanctuary
PG.5.7	Charcoal
PG.5.8	Bird sanctuary
PG.5.9	Bird sanctuary, semi-natural ancient woodland
PG.7.1	LNR
PG.7.2	Charcoal
NC.4.2	Bird sanctuary
NC.4.3	Ancient woodland and plant variety
NC.4.4	Read about plants there
NC.4.6	Nature reserve
NC.4.7	Read about woods on info boards
HC.6.4	Bits but not much knowledge
PG.8.2	Bird sanctuary, charcoal
PG.8.3	Bird sanctuary, archaeology
PG.8.4	Bird sanctuary
HJ.7.1	Charcoal, ancient woodland
HJ.7.2	Grave, Q-pits
HJ.7.4	Bird sanctuary, grave
HJ.7.5	Charcoal

Q17 If we could improve just one thing here, what would that be?

Number	Comments
PG.1.1	Road crossing
PG.1.2	Branches over path
PG.1.3	Dog waste bins
PG.1.4	Dog waste bins
PG.1.5	Paths less muddy
PG.1.6	Cafe
PG.1.7	None
PG.1.8	None
MM.1.1	Abbey Lane crossing
MM.1.2	Not sure, like it just as it is
MM.1.3	Abbey Lane needs safe pedestrian crossing

MM.1.4	Slow cars down on Abbey Lane, pedestrian crossing, traffic calming measures, 20mph speed limit.
MM.1.5	Make access points easier for disability scooter - all points on Whirlowdale road
MM.1.6	Dog waste bins
MM.1.7	Dog waste bins
MM.2.1	Deal with brambles
MM.2.2	More benches
MM.2.3	Glades full of bramble and holly
MM.2.4	Scatter wood piles or remove them
MM.2.5	Stepping stones across the river
MM.2.6	Plastic (recycled) benches
MM.2.7	Would not change a thing
MM.2.8	More wood piles for invertebrates
NC.1.1	Dog waste bins
NC.1.2	Bin for dog waste at entrances
NC.1.3	Bin for dog waste near entrances to stop people hanging waste bags on trees
NC.1.4	Dog waste bins
NC.1.5	Maintain it, dog waste bins
NC.1.6	Possibly path maintenance
NC.2.1	More information about plants and animals here
NC.2.2	A few more information boards
NC.2.3	Toilets
NC.2.4	Dog waste bins at exits
NC.2.5	Keep maintaining paths
NC.3.1	Dog waste bins
NC.3.2	Dog waste bins
NC.3.3	Maintain as doing now
NC.3.4	Ensuring horses and bikes use bridleway instead of footpath
NC.3.5	One bench was destroyed by kids and hasn't been replaced yet
JB.1.1	More benches
JB.1.2	Solar lighting along edges for guidance in the winter / dark
JB.1.3	Bins for dog waste at entrances only
JB.1.7	Not enough parking bays
JB.2.1	Improve steps in wood 3, need shallower steps
JB.2.3	Better car parking
JB.2.4	More benches
MM.3.1	Dog waste bins
MM.3.2	Abbey Lane could be safer to cross
MM.3.3	Ban horses from footpaths- massive problem- (this issue) prevents the respondent from using woods 2 and 3.
MM.3.4	Dog waste bins
EB.1.1	Fitness stations
EB.1.2	Signs- info on trees and wildlife
EB.1.3	Horse riders shouldn't ride on paths especially on Abbey Lane
EB.1.4	Satisfied already, doesn't want it to become busy
EB.1.5	Make sure cyclists and horse riders stick to bridleways
EB.1.6	Paths (surfaces)
EB.2.1	Surfaces on paths
EB.2.2	Satisfied already for what he uses it for.
EB.2.3	Wouldn't change it

EB.2.4	Nothing
EB.2.5	Parking
EB.2.6	More pruning of trees to preserve them
EB.2.7	Ban cyclists- very annoyed about this- not sticking to paths, too fast, dangerous, scare dogs
EB.2.8	Not to over manage it
HC.1.1	Nothing- happy as it is
HC.1.2	Nothing really- maybe some toilets
HC.1.3	Mum would like to see some areas specifically for children so she could say things like "The rabbits live here" "This bird lives here"
HC.1.4	Footpaths
HC.1.5	Designated path for horses so not to disturb dog walkers
HC.1.6	Cut down sycamores
HC.1.7	Nothing
HC.2.1	More info at entrances, actual leaflets for people to take
HC.2.2	A dog waste bin at the end / entrance
HC.2.3	Footpath
HC.2.4	Re-surfacing of steps down to stream
HC.2.5	Steps near entrance (Ryecroft Glen)
HC.2.6	In some areas of the woods big puddles are forming where the path is very uneven and where there are big dips in the path. Respondent would like these filled in to make safer - near the stream / river at Ryecroft end
HC.2.7	Would like to see one specific track for horses to jump and gallop etc to discourage them from ruining other areas of the woods or getting in the way of walkers and dogs
HC.2.8	Other side of river path improvement as it gets very muddy and slippery
HJ.2.1	Dedicated paths, more benches
HJ.2.2	Road crossing dangerous on Abbey Lane
HJ.2.3	Limited management left wild
HJ.2.4	Some confusing signs, make signs in timber
HJ.2.5	Dog waste bins should be provided
HJ.2.6	Remove cyclists
DH.1.1	Stay as it is- no improvements
DH.1.2	Keep looking after the trees
DH.1.3	Keep horses on bridle paths
DH.2.1	Extend it
DH.2.2	Happy with this now
DH.2.3	Dog waste bins
DH.2.4	Provide dog waste bins
DH.2.5	Cafe
DH.2.6	Plant more trees after felling
DH.2.7	Top part of Parkbank wood very overgrown
CS.1.1	Dog waste bins
CS.1.2	Litter bins
CS.1.3	None
CS.1.4	Litter bins
CS.1.5	Mini infoboards
CS.1.6	Woodchip boggy footpath
DH.3.1	Toilets
DH.3.2	Felled trees- tidied
DH.3.3	Bird boxes

DH.3.4	Nothing
DH.3.5	Bird boxes
DH.3.6	Fine as it is
DH.3.7	Nothing
PG.2.1	Less dog mess- more dog waste bins
PG.2.2	Signs
PG.2.3	Polluted stream
JW.1.1	No
JW.1.2	Reduce drainage- leave puddles and ponds
JW.1.3	Maintenance kept up
JW.1.4	Try to keep the woods natural- not lots of signs etc
JW.1.5	Wouldn't alter / improve
JW.1.6	Cyclists using footpaths possibly quads or motorbiking
JW.1.7	Steps too steep- need a handrail
JW.1.8	Litter
JW.2.1	More dog waste bins
JW.3.1	More benches further into the woods
JW.3.2	Improve boggy paths
JW.3.5	Paths
JW.3.6	Stop tree felling
JW.4.1	Visitor centre attraction
JW.4.2	Reduce council use of lorries and vehicles in the woods
JW.4.3	Paths in wood 3
JW.4.4	Less chopping down trees
JW.4.5	Too many dogs
JW.4.8	Cyclists on paths
JW.4.9	Keep wood as it is
JW.4.10	Slow traffic on Abbey Lane
JW.4.11	More bins
PG.3.1	Paths
PG.3.2	Path improvements
PG.3.3	Tea shop at sawmill
PG.3.4	Dog waste bins
PG.3.5	Dog waste bins
HJ.3.1	More foot path improvement
HJ.3.2	More footpaths
HJ.3.3	Improve signage for disabled users
HJ.3.4	Toilets, baby changing facilities
HJ.3.5	Dog waste bins
HJ.4.1	Wooden signs
HJ.4.2	Site access Ryecroft Glen
HJ.4.3	Dog waste bins
HJ.4.4	Riding facilities
HJ.4.5	None
JB.3.1	Not enough road crossings
JB.3.2	Block extra paths people are making
JB.3.3	No suggestions
JB.3.4	No suggestions
JB.3.5	Picnic areas
JB.3.6	More benches

CS.2.1	Dog waste bins at entrances
CS.2.2	Path near concrete bridge needs resurfacing
CS.2.3	More notices on what users of the woods can do or not (rules of the wood)
CS.2.4	Improving road surface
CS.2.5	Better path along Limb Brook
EB.3.1	At the bottom of wood 3 near the river the steps need resurfacing
EB.3.2	Make sure that horse riders and cyclists stick to bridleways
EB.3.3	Dog waste bins at entrances
EB.4.1	More info boards
EB.4.2	Make sure that horse riders keep to bridleways
EB.4.3	Should put a proper crossing in on Abbey Lane
EB.4.4	Nothing, satisfied already, wouldn't change anything
EB.4.5	Horse riders sticking to bridleways
JB.4.1	Better surfacing in winter where particularly muddy
JB.4.2	No suggestions
JB.4.3	More rangers present
JB.4.4	Water in stream towards Limb Lane is orange and area around it, could something be done?
MM.4.1	Stop people dumping garden waste over fences into woodland
MM.4.2	New crossing point on Abbey Lane
MM.4.3	More access for horse riders, especially new entrance by Rising Sun pub
MM.4.4	None at all
MM.4.5	Hardcore paths could be maintained more often, especially woodland 3
MM.4.6	Wheelchair access could be improved- make it more accessible to everyone
CS.3.1	Nothing
CS.3.2	More definitive cycle paths
CS.3.3	Toilets
CS.3.4	More maps around the woods
CS.3.5	None
CS.3.6	Small visitor centre with toilets and cafe
HC.3.1	Widen gate to enable double buggies to get through more easily
HC.3.2	No cyclists on paths
HC.3.3	Better surfaces
HC.3.4	Disabled access
HC.3.5	Footpath on Whirlowdale rd
HC.3.6	More heritage and local environment info on boards
HC.3.7	Benches mended
HC.3.8	Improve surface of more paths
HC.4.1	Nothing
HC.4.2	Extra car parking bays especially at Whirlowdale
HC.4.3	Bins
HC.4.4	Road crossing- Abbey Lane is hard to cross being a busy road
HC.4.5	Bins
HC.4.6	Dog waste bins
HC.4.7	More cycle trails
HC.5.1	Dog waste bins
HC.5.2	Dog waste bins
HC.5.3	Road Crossing
HJ.6.1	None
HJ.6.2	None

HJ.6.3	Crossing points
HJ.6.4	Limit or control cycle access
HJ.6.5	Clearly marked bridleways
HJ.6.6	Dog waste bins
PG.6.2	Sand on bridleway for horses as hardcore damages hooves
PG.6.3	Dog waste bins
PG.6.4	Paths
PG.4.2	Steps very steep in wood 3 for elderly
PG.4.3	Path in wood near brook Ryecroft Glen still muddy
PG.5.2	Cafe and toilets at sawmill
PG.5.3	Dog waste bins
PG.5.6	Dog waste bins
PG.5.7	Dog waste bins
PG.5.9	Footpaths
JB.5.1	No suggestions
JB.5.2	Entrance at Dobcroft Avenue- surface needs improving
JB.5.3	More benches
JB.5.4	More benches
JB.5.5	No suggestions
CS.4.1	Difficult to say
CS.4.2	Safety on Abbey Lane (road crossings)
HC.5.1	Dog waste bins
HC.5.2	Horses- quad bikes
HC.5.3	Nothing more benches
HC.5.4	Paths for disabled
HC.5.5	Car parking
HC.5.6	Nothing
HC.5.7	Car parking
HC.5.8	Update all the main paths
HC.5.10	Paths
PG.7.1	Paths need better signs
PG.7.2	Paths
NC.4.1	Dog waste bins
NC.4.2	Dog waste bins
NC.4.3	Bins for litter
NC.4.4	More benches including picnic ones
NC.4.5	Good as it is
NC.4.6	Bins for dog waste at exits
NC.4.7	Continue to maintain
JB.6.1	Better surface in parts
JB.6.2	Improved crossing on Abbey Lane
JB.6.3	Signs for no cyclists on footpaths
JB.6.4	More benches
JB.6.5	Easier access for mobility scooters
JB.6.6	More benches
JB.6.7	No suggestions
JB.6.8	Larger area
HC.6.1	Thin one or two trees to let in more light
HC.6.2	Dog waste bins
HC.6.3	Toilets

HC.6.4	Dog waste bins
HC.6.5	Dog waste bins
HC.6.6	Removal of signs
HC.6.7	One or two more surfaced paths away from horse riders and bikes
HC.6.8	Nothing
PG.8.2	Road crossing Abbey Lane
PG.8.3	Road crossing Abbey Lane
PG.8.4	Dog waste bins
CS.5.1	No horses
CS.5.2	More publicity to get more people in
CS.5.3	Nothing
CS.5.4	Bins around the wood
CS.5.5	Cafe
CS.5.6	Better use of the bird sanctuary (more access) possibly bird watching group
HJ.7.1	Dog waste bins
HJ.7.2	Remove dead timber, make it tidier
HJ.7.3	Clean streams
HJ.7.4	Less tree felling
HJ.7.5	Built access for disabled
JB.7.1	More dog waste bins
JB.7.2	Improved crossings between woods, especially Abbey Lane
JB.7.3	No suggestions
HC.7.1	Dog waste bins
HC.7.2	Fine as it is
HC.7.3	Abbey Lane road crossing
HC.7.4	Crossing Abbey Lane
HC.7.5	Proper wood management
HC.7.6	Nothing
HC.7.7	The meadow is getting very overgrown

Q17a Can you suggest two other things you would like to see in Ecclesall Woods?

Number	Comments
PG.1.1	Parking Paths
PG.1.3	Site based staff
PG.1.4	Litter bins Dead wood
PG.1.5	Little cafe at picnic site Dog poo bins
PG.1.6	Playground Toilets
PG.1.7	None
PG.1.8	None
MM.1.1	Wood 3- bridle path sign suddenly stops so can get lost
MM.1.2	No!
MM.1.3	Wouldn't change anything else. Perhaps more sculptures. Don't want more signs as like getting lost now and then! Adds to feeling of wildness.

MM.1.4	Like the artwork in wood 1, more please.
MM.1.5	Not too much management Safer road crossing
MM.1.6	Zebra crossing on Abbey lane as it is very busy and difficult to cross safely
MM.1.7	More signs. What are markers with yellow?
MM.2.1	Not too manicured please No zebra crossings
MM.2.2	More maps and information boards
MM.2.3	Take signs down
MM.2.4	Local guide says 'Wood collier's <i>Grave</i> ' but shouldn't use the word 'Grave' as not true. It's a memorial, this is misleading to children as it inaccurately records history. Poo bins
MM.2.5	No leave it as it is
MM.2.6	Zebra crossing on Abbey Lane Stop signs twisting round, they need regular checks as sometimes you can get lead down the wrong path. Red route, blue route <i>circular</i> walks of different lengths
MM.2.8	No, very happy
NC.1.1	Litter bins, continue to maintain paths
NC.1.2	Litter bins more information boards
NC.1.3	Yellow lines to stop cars blocking exits
NC.1.4	Litter bins, picnic bench
NC.1.5	Staff on site and more information boards
NC.2.1	Maintain paths, litter bins
NC.2.2	Some guided walks would be nice and other events
NC.2.3	Picnic benches More normal benches
NC.2.4	Maintenance of paths and maintain woodland to keep paths clear
NC.2.5	Staff would be good
NC.3.1	Litter bins Benches repaired
NC.3.2	Litter bins, benches with shelters over them for rainy weather
NC.3.3	Dog waste bin and litter bins
NC.3.4	Litter collection Staff on site
NC.3.5	Litter picking and bin for dog waste
JB.1.1	Have separate paths for cyclists
JB.1.7	Bridle paths connected
JB.2.4.	More signing, some paths not clear, whether it is a path or not
MM.3.1	Safer crossing on Abbey Lane
MM.3.2	Monitoring of cyclists- nearly got run over once Love woods as they are
MM.3.3	Monitoring of streams that get blocked sometimes Safer crossing on Abbey Lane
MM.3.4	No changes please
EB.1.1	Footpath alongside, Whirlowdale Rd, (outside woodland) from Endowood rd
EB.1.2	Don't do too much- leave natural
EB.1.3	No- satisfied with everything
EB.1.4	No
EB.1.5	No

EB.1.6	More benches, nothing else
EB.2.1	No
EB.2.3	No
EB.2.4	No
EB.2.5	No
EB.2.6	No
EB.2.8	Management of cyclists and horse riders- go too fast and go off paths
HC.1.1	Bird watching in sanctuary
HC.1.2	Dog poo bins at the entrances to stop people leaving bags of poo around
HC.1.3	Events need more advertising
HC.1.4	No
HC.1.5	Continued improvement to paths
HC.1.6	Old stumps of sycamore are growing back need cutting again
HC.2.1	Less interference ok at the moments
HC.2.2	A runner once or twice
HC.2.3	Horse riders kept off side paths
HC.2.4	Continuing improvements to path A ranger presence
HC.2.5	Horse riders
HC.2.6	Lighting at exits, especially Ryecroft Glen road
HC.2.7	Speed bumps for cyclists to slow them down maybe
HC.2.8	Too much development would take away the charm
HJ.2.1	None, very happy
HJ.2.2	Points of interest signed throughout the wood
HJ.2.3	Introduce wildflowers and herbs
HJ.2.4	Picnic sites, seating
HJ.2.6	Keep it as it is
DH.1.1	None- leave alone
DH.1.2	None
DH.1.3	Too much management removes natural
DH.2.1	More cycle facilities
DH.2.2	Nothing
DH.2.3	Sawmill
DH.2.4	Cafe
DH.2.5	Leave as it is
DH.2.6	Clear woodland of debris
DH.2.7	Happy with things now
CS.1.2	None
CS.1.3	None
CS.1.4	Cafe and toilets
CS.1.5	Toilets, cafe
CS.1.6	Signage for cycles, encourage birdlife
DH.3.1	Tea-shop and toilets
DH.3.2	Cyclists to be managed No ice cream shop or cafe Continuing improvements to paths
DH.3.3	Stay as is
DH.3.4	Nothing
DH.3.5	Nothing
DH.3.6	Nothing
DH.3.7	Nothing

PG.2.1	Benches
PG.2.2	Dog waste bins Benches
JW.1.1	No
JW.1.2	Paths in wood 1 washing away- prefer natural
JW.1.3	Extra facilities would spoil it
JW.1.6	Litter bins near access points
JW.1.7	Paths getting muddy need more hardcore and benches
JW.1.8	More benches
JW.2.1	Motorbikes
JW.3.6	Remove steel signposts and leave woods to their own devices
JW.4.1	Slow road down / improve crossings
JW.4.2	Reduce drainage
JW.4.3	Possibly more signs on paths
JW.4.5	Alternative to cobbles in wood 1 (where bridleway meets rd)
JW.4.8	More benches
JW.4.10	No
PG.3.2	Cyclists
PG.3.3	Dog bins
PG.3.4	Cafe at sawmill Tap to clean shoes
HJ.3.2	No
HJ.3.4	Trim track
HJ.3.5	Toilets provided
HJ.4.1	None
HJ.4.2	Cycle paths safety for youngsters
HJ.4.3	Stop local residents burning garden waste, contaminated water
HJ.4.4	Dog waste bins
HJ.4.5	None
JB.3.1	No suggestions
JB.3.2	No suggestions
JB.3.5	Information centre
JB.3.6	No suggestions
CS.2.1	None
CS.2.2	Paths kept in good condition, keep maintaining the woodland
CS.2.3	None
CS.2.4	Contact point or suggestion box Dog waste bins at exits
CS.2.5	Dog waste bins Tea-shop
EB.3.1	Bridleways marked more clearly (horses are sometimes on footpaths)
EB.3.2	No
EB.3.3	No
EB.4.1	Improvement of road crossing points- Abbey Lane very dangerous
EB.4.2	No. Don't over manage- don't want too many people here
EB.4.3	Not too much tree felling (feels there is too much)
EB.4.5	Abbey Lane- road crossing- very dangerous bend
JB.4.1	No suggestions
JB.4.3	On going maintenance
JB.4.4	No suggestions
MM.4.1	Use signs to slow cars down to 20mph

	Clear some brambles and Rhododendrons
MM.4.2	No more major paths Dog waste bins please
MM.4.3	Sign post warning drivers of horses crossing Need to be warned that Ragwort is deadly
MM.4.4	Keep it as it is
MM.4.5	Could be horse jumping area
MM.4.6	Public toilets Less angry dogs
CS.3.1	Nothing
CS.3.2	Dog waste bins Small visitor centre with toilets
CS.3.3	Information board for children about trees
CS.3.4	As it is plus more publicity by Friends of Ecclesall Woods and an internet site
CS.3.5	None
CS.3.6	Road crossing specifically Abbey Lane, more bins specifically dog waste bins at access points perhaps
HC.3.1	Nothing else needed
HC.3.2	Nothing
HC.3.3	More benches
HC.3.4	Not really, some rivers get blocked occasionally
HC.3.5	Nothing
HC.3.6	An area for bluebells to thrive without disturbance from the public
HC.3.7	More rope swings
HC.3.8	Nothing
HC.4.1	Nothing
HC.4.2	Another bird sanctuary culling of squirrels
HC.4.3	Nothing
HC.4.4	A small child friendly area with miniature tables and chairs would be nice, quite like the idea of a small cafe as the cafes at Endcliffe and Graves park are good
HC.4.7	Commented that wood has been put down possibly to stop cyclists, as a cyclist he finds them restricting and would like them cleared away to make routes more accessible to cyclists.
HC.5.1	None
HC.5.2	None
HC.5.3	None
HJ.6.1	None
HJ.6.2	None
HJ.6.3	Wheeled access
HJ.6.4	Restrict dogs
HJ.6.5	None
HJ.6.6	Improved crossings between woods
PG.6.3	Site based staff, paths
PG.6.4	Benches repair and make
PG.4.3	Walkers
PG.5.2	Site based staff
PG.5.3	Paths Cafe and toilets at sawmill
PG.5.7	Path improvements Tea shop at sawmill
JB.5.2	Crossing on Abbey Lane

JB.5.4	no suggestions
CS.4.1	Dobcroft Road- Dog waste bin
CS.4.2	Dog waste bins Access points made wider (Abbeydale Road South)
HC.5.1	Regular bins a toilet block
HC.5.2	Picnic area
HC.5.3	More crossing points dog bins
HC.5.4	No
HC.5.5	Refreshments
HC.5.6	Dog waste bin (likes not having to pick up the dog waste but for those that do or for dog waste on a path then a dog waste bin would be useful)
HC.5.7	Cafe
HC.5.10	Fine
NC.4.1	Extra facilities would be good and staff
NC.4.2	Staff would be good and continue management
NC.4.3	Bins for dog waste Staff on site looking after area
NC.4.4	Staff would be nice, toilets
NC.4.5	Nothing
NC.4.6	Someone on site would be good Toilets
NC.4.7	More benches Litter bins
JB.6.1	Improved crossing on Abbey Lane more bins for litter
JB.6.2	No suggestions
JB.6.3	No suggestions
JB.6.4	No suggestions
JB.6.5	More bins for dog waste
JB.6.6	Picnic area
JB.6.8	No suggestions
HC.6.1	Nothing
HC.6.2	More benches
HC.6.3	Nothing
HC.6.4	Nothing
HC.6.5	Reduce number of squirrels Signs need improving Info boards need updating
HC.6.6	Nothing
HC.6.7	A bird hide
HC.6.8	Nothing
PG.8.2	Dog waste bins
PG.8.3	Dog waste bins
PG.8.4	Preservation of bluebells
CS.5.1	Coffee Shop Better signage for horses
CS.5.2	Nothing
CS.5.3	Nothing
CS.5.4	Nothing
CS.5.5	A visitor centre
CS.5.6	Education programme Dog waste bins

HJ.7.1	None
HJ.7.2	Dog waste bins
HJ.7.3	None
HJ.7.4	None
JB.7.1	Lighting at entrances in dark winter months
JB.7.2	More dog waste bins at access points and some discreet ones scattered around
HC.7.2	No
HC.7.3	No
HC.7.5	A sign saying don't leave dog waste in bags
HC.7.7	Bins for dog waste Spot checks on people picking up dog mess (with fines)

Q18 Have you experienced any sort of conflict with others using the woods?

Number	Comments
PG.1.2	Mountain bikes, horses
PG.1.3	Mini motorbike
PG.1.4	Cyclists
PG.1.8	Horses
MM.1.5	Joggers think they own the place
MM.1.7	Horses
NC.1.3	Horses galloping dangerously
NC.1.4	Cyclists going very fast
NC.2.5	Cyclists going too fast
NC.3.4	Man running naked through the woods. Cyclists riding very fast on footpath instead of bridleway
JB.1.1	Dog walkers, bikers
JB.1.2	Dog walkers, horses
JB.1.5	Shooting in the wood
JB.2.1	Cyclists and horses
JB. 2.4	Dog owners, dogs off leash and out of control
MM.3.2	Cyclists- nearly got run over once
MM.3.3	Horse riders on footpaths. There is the potential for a nasty accident, they should stick to bridleways and not use footpaths
EB.2.5	Aggressive dogs- owners got very offensive
EB.2.6	Known / rapist on bike (has been confronted by him) Apparently a few years ago there was a convicted rapist doing wheelies on his bike to knock women over and then rape them in Ecclesall Woods and Nottingham Woods. The survey respondent turned around and he was doing a wheelie behind her, but she escaped. The rapist is now in jail. *
EB.2.7	Cyclists- men especially have been very offensive
EB.2.8	Horse riders
HC.1.4	Motor bikes- threatened by motorcyclists
HC.1.5	Horse riders and cyclists
HC.1.6	Cyclists- you can't hear the cyclists coming until they race past you which can be frightening
HC.2.1	Once- with a cyclist
HC.2.2	A runner once or twice
HC.2.3	Horse riders

HC.2.4	Horse riders
HC.2.7	Cyclists
HC.2.8	Horse riders and cyclists
HJ.2.6	Cyclists problems rudeness
DH.1.1	Odd flasher
DH.1.2	Flasher 15 years ago
DH.1.3	Only with an angry dog once in 50 years
DH.2.4	Dog chasing
DH.2.6	Only dogs- keep under control
JW.3.6	Occasional cyclists
JW.4.2	Rare problems with dogs
JW.4.3	Peculiar men hanging around and bikers building ramps- neither recent
JW.4.4	Arguments with people afraid of dogs Horse riders on paths
JW.4.5	Dog walkers
JW.4.11	Occasional right of way dispute
PG.3.5	Joggers
HJ.3.5	Flasher 20 years ago
HJ.4.4	Dogs and horses
JB.3.2	Dogs
CS.2.2	Horse riders using footpaths
CS.2.3	Cyclists on footpaths
CS.2.5	Some dogs that are not well behaved
EB.3.3	Horse riders galloping
EB.4.5	With horse riders on public footpaths
JB.4.3	Horses and cyclists
JB.4.4	Dog walkers, dogs not under control
MM.4.1	Angry dog off lead
MM.4.3	Thrown from horse by angry dog off its lead
MM.4.5	Very occasionally might have one with an aggressive dog
CS.3.5	Horse riders not on bridleways, also cyclists
HC.3.6	A man with a knife ran up Ecclesall Rd , police were called
HC.3.8	Horse riders
HC.4.1	Husband bitten by dog
HC.4.6	Cyclists, you can't always have them coming
HC.5.3	Dog attack
HJ.6.3	Dog owners
PG.6.1	Walker, bridleways
PG.6.4	Dog walker
PG.5.5	Walkers
PG.5.7	Dog walkers
PG.5.9	Horse riders, motorbikes
JB.5.1	Dogs
JB.5.5	Dogs
HC.5.2	Quad bikes and horses
HC.5.3	Horse riders
NC.4.2	Bikes going too fast
NC.4.3	Horses on wrong path
NC.4.7	Endcliffe Park
JB.6.1	Joggers, cyclists and horses

HC.6.4	Unruly aggressive dogs
HC.6.6	Others who don't like dogs off the lead Mountain bikes
HC.6.7	Horse riders
CS.5.1	Horse riders
CS.5.4	Other dog user
JB.7.1	Dogs
JB.7.2	Horses sometimes off the bridlepath
HC.7.3	Vicious dogs
HC.7.5	Ignorant youngsters on horses and cyclists
HC.7.7	Horses and dogs

Q19 Have you used other parks or green open spaces provided or supported by SCC in the last 12 months?

Yes - Can you tell me which ones you have used?

Number	Comments
PG.1.1	Graves Park Shirebrook Whirlow Brook
PG.1.2	Chelsea Park
PG.1.3	Graves Park
PG.1.4	Graves Park
PG.1.5	Chelsea Park
PG.1.6	Botanical Gardens
PG.1.7	Graves Park
PG.1.8	Ladies Spring Graves Park
MM.1.1	Millhouses Endcliffe Park Forge Dam
MM.1.2	Up the hill! Not sure
MM.1.3	Pitsmoor road woods Endcliffe Park Millhouses
MM.1.4	Millhouses Endcliffe Park
MM.1.5	Big field up at Dore and picnic area in the past (but not now with disability)
MM.1.6	Graves Park Endcliffe Park
MM.1.7	Brincliffe Woods Chelsea Park
MM.2.1	Ringinglow Whirlow Brook Park
MM.2.2	Millhouses Park Botanical Gardens
MM.2.3	Graves Park Millhouses Park
MM.2.4	Millhouses Park

MM.2.5	Whirlow Park
MM.2.6	Woods in Gleadless and Meersbrook
MM.2.7	Endcliffe Park Millhouses Park Forge Dam
MM.2.8	Endcliffe Park Botanical Gardens
NC.1.3	Endcliffe Park
NC.1.5	Millhouses Park Greenoak
NC.1.6	Endcliffe Park
NC.2.1	Millhouses Park
NC.2.2	Botanical Gardens
NC.2.4	Endcliffe Park
NC.2.5	Endcliffe Park
NC.3.5	Endcliffe Park
JB.1.1	Endcliffe Park
JB.1.2	Forge Dam
JB.1.3	Millhouses Park
JB.1.4	Limb Valley Longshaw Estate
JB.1.6	Bingham Park Endcliffe Park
JB.1.7	Botanical Gardens Endcliffe Park Bingham Park
JB.1.8	Millhouses Park Porter Brook
JB.2.1	Ringinglow
JB.2.2	Beeley Wood
JB.2.3	Common Lane Field Whiteley Woods
JB. 2.4	Whitely Woods Rivelin Valley
MM.3.1	Roman Road at Ringinglow Mayfield Valley Endcliffe Park Whirlow Park
MM.3.2	Limb Valley Chelsea Park Endcliffe Park
MM.3.3	Graves Park Whitely Woods Endcliffe Park Chelsea Park
MM.3.4	Millhouses Park Bingham Park Forge Dam
MM.3.5	Millhouses Park a long time ago
EB.1.1	Millhouses Park
EB.1.3	Whirlow

	Wye hill- Porter Brook Ryecroft Glen
EB.1.4	Endcliffe Park Whitely Woods
EB.1.6	Graves Park Encliffe Park Millhouses Park
EB.2.1	Graves Park
EB.2.3	Forge Dam Trail Millhouses Park Limb Valley
EB.2.4	Millhouses Park
EB.2.5	Endcliffe Park Graves Park
EB.2.6	Millhouses Park
EB.2.7	Blackamoor King Egburts School
EB.2.8	Recreation ground Dore Graves Park Whirlow Park Millhouses Park
HC.1.1	Endcliffe Park Botanical Gardens Western Park
HC.1.2	Millhouses Graves Park Endcliffe Park
HC.1.3	Millhouses Endcliffe Park Forge Dam
HC.1.4	Millhouses Graves Park
HC.1.5	Millhouses Park Graves Park Whirlow Park
HC.1.6	Millhouses Graves Park Park Bank Wood
HC.1.7	Millhouses Forge Dam Whitely Woods
HC.2.2	Whirlow Blackamoor Millhouses
HC.2.4	Rivelin Whirlow
HC.2.6	Grenoside Millhouses
HC.2.7	Mayfield Valley Blackamoor
HJ.2.1	Millhouses Park

	Graves Park
HJ.2.2	Millhouses Limb Valley
HJ.2.4	Endcliffe
HJ.2.5	Castle Dyke Field Whirlow Park Millhouses
HJ.2.6	Rothervalley
DH.1.1	Bingham woods Endcliffe woods Whitely woods
DH.1.2	Endcliffe Woods
DH.1.3	Graves Park Meersbrook Park
DH.2.1	Endcliffe Park and round walk
DH.2.2	Endcliffe Park Graves Park Botanical Gardens
DH.2.3	Endcliffe Park Millhouses Park Chelsea
DH.2.4	Endcliffe park Millhouses Park Graves Park
DH.2.5	Endcliffe Park Millhouses Park Graves Park
DH.2.6	Endcliffe Park
DH.2.7	Graves Park Millhouses Park
CS.1.1	Endcliffe Park Millhouses Park Graves Park
CS.1.2	Millhouses Park Chelsea Park
CS.1.3	Millhouses Park Bingham Park
CS.1.4	Millhouses Park
CS.1.5	Graves Park Millhouses Park
CS.1.6	Endcliffer Park Porterbrook Millhouses Park
DH.3.1	Chelsea Park
DH.3.2	Whitley Woods
DH.3.3	Endcliffe Park
DH.3.4	Endcliffe Wood / Park Whitely wood / Park
DH.3.5	Graves Park
DH.3.6	Fullwood Ringinglow

DH.3.7	Endcliffe Park
PG.2.2	Dore recreation ground
PG.2.3	Moorlands
JW.1.1	Graves Park Botanical Gardens Weston Park
JW.1.3	Rivelin Valley Loxley Valley Bole Hills
JW.1.4	Endcliffe Park Whirlow Brook
JW.1.5	Millhouses Park
JW.1.6	Whirlow Playing Fields Ryecroft Glen
JW.1.7	Graves Park
JW.1.8	Millhouses BMX track
JW.3.1	Hutcliffe wood
JW.3.2	Bingham Park Whitely Woods Forge Dam
JW.3.3	Whirlow
JW.3.4	Whirlow woods
JW.3.5	Shepherds Wheel
JW.3.6	Endcliffe Park Clough Park Graves Park
JW.4.1	Millhouses Park Graves Park Endcliffe Park
JW.4.2	Millhouses
JW.4.3	Millhouses
JW.4.5	Wire Mill Dam
JW.4.8	Millhouses Park Endcliffe Park Botanical Gardens
JW.4.9	Millhouses Park
JW.4.10	Whitely Woods Millhouses Park Lady Springs Wood
PG.3.1	Limb Valley Millhouses Forge Dam
PG.3.2	Whirlow
PG.3.3	Endcliffe Park Graves Park
PG.3.4	Endcliffe Park
PG.3.5	Millhouses Park
HJ.3.1	Millhouses Park
HJ.3.3	Whirlow Park Limb Valley Endcliffe Park

HJ.3.4	Forge Dam Rivelin Millhouses Park
HJ.3.5	Millhouses
HJ.4.1	Whirlow Brook Park Endcliffe Park
HJ.4.2	Graves Park Endcliffe Park Millhouses Park
HJ.4.3	Graves Park Greenhill
HJ.4.4	Whitely Moors Porter Limb Lane
HJ.4.5	Graves Park
JB.3.1	Whitely Woods Graves Park
JB.3.2	Whirlow Graves Park Porter Valley
JB.3.4	Norfolk Park
JB.3.5	Graves Park
JB.3.6	Whirlow Endcliffe Park (most often)
CS.2.1	Millhouses Park Graves Park
CS.2.4	Graves Park
CS.2.5	Whirlow Park Graves Park
EB.3.1	Millhouses Park
EB.3.2	Millhouses Park Endcliffe Park
EB.3.3	Lady Cannings Plantation Limb Valley Wynfell Quarry Gardens Endcliffe Park Chelsea Park
EB.4.1	Endcliffe Park Graves Park Millhouses Park
EB.4.2	Millhouses Park Graves Park Ryecroft Glen
EB.4.3	Millhouses Park Endcliffe Park
EB.4.4	Graves Park
EB.4.5	Whirlow playing fields Blackamoor Ryecroft Glen
JB.4.2	Forge Dam Whitely Woods

JB.4.3	Graves Park
JB.4.4	Longshaw estate
MM.4.1	Endcliffe Park Whitely Woods Meersbrook Park
MM.4.2	Ringinlow and playing fields Forge Dam
MM.4.3	Whitely Woods
MM.4.4	Forge Dam, Endcliffe Park- too busy and too many fires (kids burning things)
MM.4.6	Graves Park Millhouses Park
CS.3.1	Ruskins Park
CS.3.2	Millhouses Park Endcliffe Park Porter Brook
CS.3.3	Botanical gardens
CS.3.4	Porter Brook Limb Valley
CS.3.5	Whirlow Graves park Millhouses Park Limb Brook Lady's Park
CS.3.6	Endcliffe Park Porter Brook Park
HC.3.1	Hillsborough Park
HC.3.3	Millhouses Forge Dam Endcliffe Park
HC.3.4	Millhouses Park Graves Park
HC.3.5	Millhouses Park
HC.3.6	Millhouses Park
HC.3.7	Millhouses Park Whirlow Graves Park
HC.3.8	Millhouses Park Whirlow Endcliffe Park
HC.4.1	Millhouses Park Endcliffe Park Graves Park
HC.4.2	Botanical Gardens
HC.4.3	Millhouses Park Graves Park
HC.4.4	Graves Park Endcliffe Park Meersbrook Park
HC.4.5	Graves Park Blackamoor

HC.4.6	Ringinglow
HC.4.7	Millhouses Park
HC.5.1	Millhouses Park
HC.5.2	Limb Lane
HC.5.3	Graves Park
HJ.6.1	Graves
HJ.6.2	Millhouses Park
HJ.6.3	Millhouses Park Botanical Gardens
HJ.6.4	Graves Park
HJ.6.5	Endcliffe Park
HJ.6.6	Graves Park
PG.6.1	Bingham Park Forge Dam
PG.6.3	Whirlow Endcliffe Park
PG.4.1	Chelsea Graves Park Endcliffe Park
PG.4.2	Graves Park Lady's Spring Wood
PG.4.3	Endcliffe Park Millhouses Park
PG.5.1	Millhouses Park Bingham Park Endcliffe Park
PG.5.2	Graves Park Forge Dam Millhouses Park
PG.5.3	Hillsborough Millhouses Endcliffe
PG.5.4	Graves Park Botanical Gardens Endcliffe Park
PG.5.6	Beechwoods Endcliffe Park
PG.5.7	Graves Park Millhouses Park
PG.5.8	Bingham Park Endcliffe Park
PG.5.9	Graves Park Endcliffe Park
JB.5.1	Endcliffe woods Forge Dam
JB.5.2	Millhouses Park Graves Park
JB.5.3	Meersbrook
JB.5.4	Whirlow
CS.4.2	Graves Park Millhouses Park

	Ruskins
HC.5.1	Loxley Common Hillsborough Park Endcliffe Park
HC.5.2	Graves Park Millhouses
HC.5.3	Cat Lane Woods Mearsbrook Graves Park
HC.5.4	Forge Dam Shirebrook
HC.5.5	Chapletown Park Burncross High Green
HC.5.6	General cemetery on cemetery rd
HC.5.7	Endcliffe Concord Wooley Woods
HC.5.8	Whirlow Forge Dam Ringinglow
HC.5.10	Graves Park Rivelin Most Parks
PG.7.1	Endcliffe Park Rivelin
NC.4.1	Endcliffe Park
NC.4.2	Botanical Gardens
NC.4.3	Endcliffe Park
JB.6.2	Whirlow Ringinglow
JB.6.4	Endcliffe Park
JB.6.5	Graves Park Norfolk Park Endcliffe Park
JB.6.6	Millhouses Park Graves Park
JB.6.7	Whitely Woods Millhouses Park
JB.6.8	Ecclesall Park Meersbrook Park Weston Park
HC.6.1	Graves Park Endcliffe park Whitely Woods
HC.6.2	Endcliffe Park Bingham Park
HC.6.3	Whirlowdale Limb valley
HC.6.4	Graves Park Millhouses Park

	Endcliffe Wood and Park
HC.6.5	Whirlow
HC.6.6	Millhouses Park Limb Valley Bingham Park
HC.6.7	Endcliffe Park Millhouses Park Forge Dam
HC.6.8	Millhouse Park Endcliffe Park
PG.8.1	Endcliffe Park Graves Park
PG.8.2	Graves Park Millhouses Park Whitely
PG.8.3	Forge Dam Millhouses Park
PG.8.4	Whirlow Botanical Gardens
CS.5.1	All
CS.5.2	Rivelin Valley
CS.5.3	All
CS.5.4	Graves Park Millhouses Park
CS.5.5	Millhouses Park Whirlow Park Endcliffe Park
CS.5.6	Porterbrook Red mires
HJ.7.1	Millhouses Park
HJ.7.2	Graves Park Hutcliffe Wood
HJ.7.3	Longley
HJ.7.4	Millhouses Park
HJ.7.5	Endcliffe Park Graves Park
JB.7.1	Millhouses Park
JB.7.2	Millhouses Park Bingham Park Forge Dam
JB.7.3	Graves Park Millhouses Park Whirlow
HC.7.1	Graves Park Millhouses Park Whirlow brook
HC.7.3	Graves Park Millhouses Park Endcliffe Park
HC.7.4	Millhouses Park
HC.7.5	Wyming Brook

	Blackamoor Longshaw
HC.7.6	Millhouses
HC.7.7	Millhouses Park Graves Park Beauchief Gardens

Q20a Can you also tell me which part of Sheffield or other are you live in and postcode?

Number	Postcode	Area
PG.1.1	S12 4YH	Frecheville
PG.1.2	S11 NRA	
PG.1.3	S8 7F2	Greenhill
PG.1.4	S11	
PG.1.5	S11 7PQ	Ecclesall
PG.1.6	S7 1MC	Nether Edge
PG.1.7		Gleadless
PG.1.8	S8 0BQ	Abbey Lane
MM.1.1	S11	
MM.1.2	S7	
MM.1.3	S4	
MM.1.4	S11	
MM.1.5	S7 2LY	
MM.1.6	S7	
MM.1.7	S11	
MM.2.1	S11	
MM.2.2	S7	
MM.2.3	S11	
MM.2.4	S11	
MM.2.5	S11	
MM.2.6	S8	
MM.2.7	S18	
MM.2.8		Suffolk
NC.1.1		Dore
NC.1.2		Dore
NC.1.3	S11	
NC.1.4		Dore
NC.1.5		Totley
NC.1.6		Crookes
NC.2.1		Millhouses
NC.2.2		Dore
NC.2.3		Goole
NC.2.4		Dore
NC.2.5		Dore
NC.3.1		Millhouses
NC.3.2		Huddersfield
NC.3.3		Millhouses
NC.3.4		Millhouses
NC.3.5		Whirlow

JB.1.1	S7 2LP	Millhouses
JB.1.2	S7	Millhouses
JB.1.3	S7	Millhouses
JB.1.4	S7	Millhouses
JB.1.5	S11 9JL	Ecclesall
JB.1.6	S11 9NB	Abbey Lane, Whirlow
JB.1.7	S11	Hunters Bar
JB.1.8	S11 9HN	Ecclesall
JB.2.1	S43	Clowne
JB.2.2	S35	Barnsley
JB.2.3	YO17 7HE	North Yorkshire
JB. 2.4	S10	Fulwood
MM.3.1	S7	
MM.3.2	S11	
MM.3.3	S11	
MM.3.4	S11	
MM.3.5	S7	
EB.1.1	S7 2LZ	Endowood Road
EB.1.2	S17	Dore
EB.1.3	S7 2GP	Millhouses
EB.1.4	S11	
EB.1.5	S7 2NA	Millhouses
EB.1.6	S7 2DQ	Millhouses
EB.2.1	S17	Dore
EB.2.2	S17 3RE	Dore Road
EB.2.3	S17	
EB.2.4	S17 3QQ	Dore
EB.2.5	S2	City
EB.2.6	S17 3NH	
EB.2.7	S17	
EB.2.8	S17 3EE	Dore
HC.1.1		Hope Valley, Derbyshire
HC.1.2	S8	Beauchief
HC.1.3	S7	Millhouses
HC.1.4	S7	
HC.1.5	S11	
HC.1.6	S8	Beauchief
HC.1.7	S8	
HC.2.1	S17	Dore
HC.2.2	S17	Dore
HC.2.3	S17	
HC.2.4	S17	Dore
HC.2.5	S17	Dore
HC.2.6	S17	Dore
HC.2.7	S17	Dore
HC.2.8	S180	Dronfield woodhouse
HJ.2.1	S7 2NA	Ecclesall
HJ.2.2	S7 2HG	Ecclesall
HJ.2.3	S61 1BJ	Rotherham
HJ.2.4	S7 2EE	Ecclesall

HJ.2.5	S11 9SN	Ecclesall
HJ.2.6	S11 7PL	Ringinlow
DH.1.1	S10	
DH.1.2	S45	
DH.1.3	S8	
DH.2.1	S11	
DH.2.2	S8	
DH.2.3	S11	
DH.2.4	S8	
DH.2.5	S7	
DH.2.6	S8	
DH.2.7	S8	
CS.1.1	S11	
CS.1.2	S7	
CS.1.3	S7	
CS.1.4	S7	
CS.1.5	S12	
CS.1.6	S11	
DH.3.1	S40 3PL	
DH.3.2	S11	
DH.3.3	S8	
DH.3.4	S8	
DH.3.5	S25	
DH.3.6	S8 9RJ	
DH.3.7		Norfolk
PG.2.1		Dore
PG.2.2		Dore
PG.2.3	S17 3NA	
JW.1.1	S8	
JW.1.2	S17	
JW.1.3	S6	Walkley
JW.1.4	S17	
JW.1.5	S17	
JW.1.6	S11 9LP	Ecclesall
JW.1.7	S18	Dronfield
JW.1.8	S11	Ecclesall
JW.2.1	S7 2DD	Abbeydale
JW.3.1	S18 1TW	Dronfield
JW.3.2	S11 7JL	High storrs
JW.3.3	S11	Ecclesall
JW.3.4	S7	Millhouses
JW.3.5	S11 9SP	Bents Green
JW.3.6	S11	Greystones
JW.4.1	S11 9AT	Whirlow
JW.4.2	S11	Ecclesall
JW.4.3	S11	
JW.4.4	S7	
JW.4.5	S10	Fullwood
JW.4.6	S10	Crookes
JW.4.7	S11 9QX	

JW.4.8	S7 2LE	
JW.4.9	S17	
JW.4.10	S7	
JW.4.11	S7	Millhouses
PG.3.1	S7 3HE	
PG.3.2		Dobcroft
PG.3.3	S7 2LT	Dobcroft
PG.3.4	S11	Ecclesall
PG.3.5	S11 JKQ	
HJ.3.1	S7	Millhouses
HJ.3.2		County Donegal
HJ.3.3	S7 2NJ	Ecclesall
HJ.3.4	S10 4EJ	Fullwood
HJ.4.1	S17 3NT	Dore
HJ.4.2	S17	Dore
HJ.4.3	S17	Dore
HJ.4.4	S17	Dore
HJ.4.5	S10 3EP	Endcliffe
JB.3.1	S11	Ecclesall
JB.3.2	S8	Norton Lees
JB.3.3	S6	Loxley
JB.3.4	S2 2JN	Arbourthorne
JB.3.5	S8	Norton
JB.3.6	S17	Totley
CS.2.1	S17 3LW	
CS.2.2	S17	
CS.2.3	S18 8ZW	
CS.2.4	S17	
CS.2.5	S17 4L3	
EB.3.1	S11 9SQ	Bents Green
EB.3.2	S11	Millhouses
EB.3.3	S11 9PJ	Ecclesall
EB.4.1	S7	Dobcroft Rd
EB.4.2	S11	Ecclesall
EB.4.3	S8 2DQ	Millhouses
EB.4.4	S11 9QG	Whirlow
EB.4.5	S17	Dore
JB.4.1	S17 3PT	Dore
JB.4.2	S17 3QQ	Dore
JB.4.3	S17	Endcliffe
JB.4.4	S17 3NQ	Dore
MM.4.1	S2	
MM.4.2	S17 3NJ	
MM.4.3	S11	
MM.4.4	S8	
MM.4.5	S11	
MM.4.6	S8	
CS.3.1	S10	
CS.3.2	S2	
CS.3.3	S10 3BJ	

CS.3.4	S11 9HE	
CS.3.5	S7	
CS.3.6	S1	
HC.3.1	S11	
HC.3.2	S11	
HC.3.3	S11	
HC.3.4	S7	
HC.3.5	S11	
HC.3.6	S11 9JQ	Ecclesall
HC.3.7	S7	
HC.3.8	S11	Whirlow
HC.4.1	S7	
HC.4.2	S32 3YT	Curbar
HC.4.3	S7	Millhouses
HC.4.4	S7	Netheredge
HC.4.5	S7	
HC.4.6		Millhouses
HC.4.7	S7 2QY	Beachief
HC.5.1	S7	Millhouses
HC.5.2	S7	Millhouses
HC.5.3	S7	Millhouses
HJ.6.1	S8	Norton Lees
HJ.6.2	S11	Ecclesall
HJ.6.3	SN18	London
HJ.6.4	S7	Ecclesall
HJ.6.5	S11	Endcliffe
HJ.6.6	S12	
PG.6.1		Dore
PG.6.3	S17	
PG.6.4		Dore
PG.4.1	S7 1EQ	Netheredge
PG.4.2	S17	Bradway
PG.4.3	S17 3NQ	Dore
PG.4.3	S7	
PG.5.2	S8 0PA	Norton Hammer?
PG.5.3	S11 9HS	Ecclesall
PG.5.4	S11	
PG.5.5		Ecclesall
PG.5.6		Greenhill
PG.5.7	S8	Woodseats
PG.5.8	S11	Greystones
PG.5.9	S17	
JB.5.1	S11 9QU	Whirlow
JB.5.2	S9	Ecclesall
JB.5.3	S17 4DJ	Totley Brook
JB.5.4	S11 9PS	Ecclesall Road South
JB.5.5	S32 2HX	Hope Valley
CS.4.1	S11	
CS.4.2	S7 2LY	
HC.5.1	S13	Woodhouse

HC.5.2	S8	
HC.5.3	S8	Norton Lees
HC.5.4	S13	Woodhouse
HC.5.5	S35	Chapelton
HC.5.6	S7	
HC.5.7	S11	High Storrs
HC.5.8	S11	Ecclesall
HC.5.9	S17 3LB	Abbey Dale Road South
HC.5.10	S10 2SD	Broomhall
PG.7.1	S10	Lodge Moor
PG.7.2	S8 0NS	
NC.4.1		Millhouses
NC.4.2		Millhouses
NC.4.3		Whirlowdale Crescent
NC.4.4		Dore
NC.4.5		Millhouses
NC.4.6		Dore
NC.4.7		Ecclesall
JB.6.1	S11	Ecclesall Road South
JB.6.2		Millhouses
JB.6.3	S33 9JG	Derbyshire
JB.6.4	S11	Ecclesall
JB.6.5	S11 9SS	Parkhead
JB.6.6	S11 9JL	Ecclesall
JB.6.7	S7	
JB.6.8	S7 1GW	Abbeydale
HC.6.1	S8	Worminster Rd
HC.6.2	S11 7LH	Ecclesall
HC.6.3		Millhouses
HC.6.4	S11 7TA	Ringinglow Road
HC.6.5	S11 9FQ	Brincliffe
HC.6.6	S7	
HC.6.7	S11	Ecclesall
HC.6.8		Millhouses Park
PG.8.1	S7 2LQ	Millhouses
PG.8.2		Millhouses
PG.8.3	S11	
PG.8.4		Ecclesall
CS.5.1	S11 7GR	
CS.5.2	S11 9PY	
CS.5.3	S8	
CS.5.5	S11 9HN	
CS.5.6	S11 9HI	
HJ.7.1	S7	Millhouses
HJ.7.2	S7	Beauchief
HJ.7.3	S5	Southey Green
HJ.7.4	S7	Millhouses
HJ.7.5	S11	Ecclesall
JB.7.1	S7	
JB.7.2	S7	

JB.7.3	S7	Millhouses
HC.7.1	S7	Millhouses
HC.7.2		Hope Valley
HC.7.3	S11	
HC.7.4	S7 2OU	Dobcroft
HC.7.5	S7	Millhouses
HC.7.6	S7	Dobcroft
HC.7.7	S7 2QJ	

Additional Comments

Number	Comments
MM1.1.5	Very good path, but not so good in autumn as problems with acorns on ground (in scooter)
MM.2.1	Q20- (The Parks and Countryside Service) has got a lot better recently
MM.2.4	Q12- (The route marking on the trail was) obtrusive and colour coded, not clear on smaller signs Nice idea to have sawmill
NC.2.1	Q16d- Went to the meeting about the sawmill
MM.3.2	Q12- Always get lost
MM.3.2	Does not feel safe on her own, but does not want to see changes because of this.
MM.3.3	Q16d- Likes the idea of the sawmill
EB.1.1	Q12- (Route marking) bit excessive
EB.1.3	Q12- (Quality of trails) OK until horse riders come along
EB.1.5	Q5- Back gate of his house Q14f- (Road crossing points)- Good apart from 1
EB.1.6	Q13- (trail path or surface) Could be better muddy in places Q18- Worry about horse riders galloping along paths- dangerous
EB.2.1	Q13- (trail or path surface very poor) in wood 3 near Ryecroft Glen entrance especially
EB.2.3	Q20- (with parks) Parks need funding and thought for the youth of today
EB.2.8	Q20- Would like to talk to Nick not his voicemail when ringing up
HC.1.1	Q4- Came by car and trailer to ride horses on bridleway
HC.1.3	Rebuild paddling pool in Millhouses
HC.1.4	Prefer woods natural- no management needed Slipped disc so makes some of the paths difficult to walk on
HC.2.3	Q13- (quality of path or trail, wood 3) Down to the bridge is poor especially in winter
HC.2.4	Q13- (quality of path or trail) poor in parts
HC.2.5	Q13- (quality of path or trail) Steps near Ryecroft Glen entrance get slippery and muddy and can be quite dangerous
HC.2.7	Q13- (quality of path or trail) Bridleways can be hard on foot. Rain washes away top layer leaving bricks / stones exposed sometimes causing horses to trip on them as well as walkers
DH.1.1	Q10- Have used signed paths and trails but not noticed signs Rubbish bins required in Bingham, Endcliffe and Whitley woods
CS.1.1	Q16d- Not to proposal of visitor centre (at sawmill site)
JW.1.7	Q19a- Graves Park is neglected
JW.4.8	Q19a- Paddling pool in Millhouses Park bad

CS.2.3	Q16d- (sawmill site) Do not want commercialising
EB.3.3	Q14- (benches) could be more
MM.4.1	Can owners have more control over angry dogs and stop them crapping in the woods (or at least clean up after them)
MM.4.3	Q12- (route marking) Signpost in wood 2 is misleading. It says it goes to Abbey Lane, but is pointing in the wrong direction Also don't like tone of signs telling horse riders not to jump. Would like to see more signs for dog owners or have separate paths
CS.3.2	Q12- (quality of trail or path) Could do with some off road areas Q16c- (Friends of Ecclesall Woods) Need more publicity Q16d- (Regenerate sawmill site) Very good
HC.3.6	Possibly cordon off an area to let the bluebells thrive / recover in areas Don't want a cafe at sawmill
HC.6.6	Qs12 &13- Doesn't like the fact that there are signs or paths. Thinks people should just find their own way through the woods and that paths and signs ruin the naturalness of the woods
HC.7.4	Q12- A sign has been moved

Equal Opportunities

Ethnic Origin - Other

Number	Comments
HC.1.2	White Scottish

APPENDIX 9

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ARCUS (2004). Archaeological trial trenching at Ecclesall Woods, Sheffield, South Yorkshire. Unpublished
- ARCUS (2006). Archaeological photographic survey of Whirlow Wheel, Ecclesall Road South, Sheffield, South Yorkshire. Unpublished
- Ardron, P (2001) Archaeological Survey and GIS Mapping of Ecclesall Woods. Sheffield Hallam University. Unpublished.
- Arrowsmith, P (1999) Ecclesall Woods, Sheffield: An archaeological desk-top study. University of Manchester Archaeological Unit. Unpublished.
- ASE (2002). Hilltop enclosure and field system Ecclesall Woods, Sheffield: Archaeological Survey. Unpublished
- ASE (2007). Archaeological excavation of Q-pits at Ecclesall Woods, Sheffield (draft). Unpublished
- Avison, C and Rotherham, I (1998) Ecclesall Woods Management Plan: Draft for Public Consultation. Sheffield Hallam University. Unpublished.
- Avison, C and Rotherham, I (1999) Ecclesall Woods Draft Management Plan and User Survey: Initial Presentation of Results. Sheffield Hallam University. Unpublished.
- Bevan, W (2001) Ecclesall Woods, Sheffield: Concordance and Sampling of Archaeological Surveys. Unpublished.
- Blockeel, T (1990) Bryophytes in Ecclesall Woods. Sorby Record 27.
- Bownes, J; Ripley, T; Rotherham, I and Vincent, M (1991) Sheffield Nature Conservation Strategy. Sheffield City Council.
- Countryside Commission (1998). Countryside Character and Volume 3: Yorkshire and Humberside.
- Crossley, D (1989).
- DEFRA (2002). Working with the grain of nature: A biodiversity strategy for England.
- Ecology Unit, SCC (1999) Natural History Report for Ecclesall Woods.
- English Nature (1996) Coal Measures Natural Area Profile. English Nature: Wakefield.

English Nature (1997) Preliminary Nature Conservation Objectives for Natural Areas: woodland and forestry. English Nature Research Report No 239.

Environment Agency (1999). Personal communication.

Forestry Commission (1998). England Forestry Strategy: A new focus for England's Woodlands

Forestry Commission (1999). UK Forestry Standard: The government's approach to sustainable forestry. Edinburgh: Forestry Commission

Forestry Commission (2005). The value of trees in our changing region: The Regional Forestry Strategy for Yorkshire and the Humber Region.

Firkins, G (1987). A report of the vegetation survey of Ecclesall Woods. Sorby Records 27.

Friends of Ecclesall Woods (2006). Ecclesall Woods, Sheffield: a Flora. Rotherham: B & B Press

Hamilton, G J (1988). Forest Mensuration Handbook. Forestry Commission Booklet 39. London: HMSO.

Hart, C R (1990). The Ancient Woodland of Ecclesall Woods, Sheffield. Sorby Record, 27.

Hibberd, B (1991) Forestry Commission Handbook 6: Forestry Practice. London: HMSO.

Kerr, G and Evans, J (1993) Growing Broadleaves for Timber. Forestry Authority Handbook 9. London: HMSO.

Kirby, K (1992) Habitat Management for Invertebrates.

Lyon, T (1997) Fungi in Ecclesall Woods. Peak District Journal of Natural History and Archaeology Special Publication No 1.

Jones, M (1993) Sheffield's Woodland Heritage.

Jones, M and Walker, P (1997). From coppice-with-standards to high forest: the management of Ecclesall Woods 1715-1901. Peak District Journal of Natural History and Archaeology. Special Publication No 1.

Medforth, P and Rotherham, I (1993) The Birds of Ecclesall Woods.

Natural England (2006). Natural England Strategic Direction 2006-2009.

Natural Route, EUCS, and Icarus (2004). Ecclesall Woods sawmill site, Sheffield: Feasibility Study Final Report

Peterken, G (1993). Woodland conservation and management. London: Chapman and Hall.

Public Rights of Way (1997). Public Rights of Way Survey: Ecclesall Woods.

Rodwell (1991). National Vegetation Classification Volume I Woodlands and Scrub.

Rotherham, I.D (2006). The Cultural Forest: A misunderstood icon. Unpublished proceedings from South Yorkshire Biodiversity Research Group Conference – Critical Issues for Ancient Woodlands; 5th-6th May 2006.

Sheffield Biodiversity Steering Group (2001). Sheffield Local Biodiversity Action Plan

Sheffield City Council (1999). Sheffield's Parks Regeneration Strategy. Parks and Open Spaces

Sheffield City Council (1999). Sheffield Countryside Strategy. Planning Services

Sheffield City Council (2000). Sites Categorisation Strategy. Parks and Countryside

Sheffield City Council (2001). Sheffield's Trees and Woodlands Strategy. Parks and Countryside

Sheffield City Council (2003). Sheffield Environment Strategy.

Sheffield City Council (2005). Sheffield Cultural Strategy.

Sheffield First Partnership (2005). City Strategy, 2005-2010

Smyllie, W (1990) 'Q' Pits in Ecclesall Woods. Sorby Record 27.

Southern Tree Surgeons Ltd (1971) Ecclesall Woods Tree Survey and Management Plan. Unpublished.

UKWAS (2006). UK Woodland Assurance Standard. 2nd edition